

# EFI Multi Donor Trust Fund for Policy Support: Annual Report 2020

11 February 2021



*EFI MDTF for Policy Support countries marked by green colour. These countries (excl. Norway) represent 72% of the EU forest area, and 60 % of the European forest area (excl. Russia)*



*One of the topics discussed in this year's ThinkForest webinars was  
'Public perception on Forests and Bioeconomy' on 27 October 2020*



## Executive Summary

### What is this document?

This document is the Annual Report of the **EFI Multi Donor Trust Fund for Policy Support Facility** (hereafter MDTF) for 2020. It presents the activities, outputs, impacts and budget of the MDTF for 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020. Year 2020 was the third year of the new 3-year cycle of MDTF (2018-2020). The Annual Report aims to provide transparent information, which can also be used to assess and evaluate the performance and impact of the MDTF work.

### Facility management

EFI Assistant Director Lauri Hetemäki coordinated MDTF project activities in 2020, with important support from Communications Officer Ulla Vänttinen, Head of Communications Rach Colling, Administrative Officer Jarkko Haltia and Brussels Liaison Officer Harald Mauser. The ThinkForest Forum has been chaired by its President Janez Potočnik in 2020. In addition, other EFI staff resources and outside subcontracting have been used to carry out the activities during 2019.

### Facility funding and costs in 2020

In 2020, the MDTF consisted of the following 10 Donor countries: *Austria, Czech Republic, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Spain and Sweden*. The total financial contribution from the countries to the MDTF by the end of 2020 was **600 694 euros**. The total amount of expenses in 2020 is estimated to have been **600 721 euros**. *It should be noted that when writing this on 11 February, the EFI accounts for 2020 had not yet been finalized.*

### Summary of activities

The highlights of activities and outputs from 2020 include:

In 2020, two *From Science to Policy* (FSTP) studies were published: “European Forest Governance Post-2020” and “China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook” and a *Knowledge to Action* meta-study on “Public perceptions of forestry and the forest-based bioeconomy in the European Union”. Six online newsletters, *Science Supporting Policy-making* were distributed to the EFI network (approx. 900 recipients by the end of 2020).

**ThinkForest events** are the flagship science-policy events organized by MDTF, and there were four such events, organised in 2020 as webinars: 1. *“Science Insights to European Green Deal and Forests”, held 20 May 2020*; 2. *“European Forest Policy Post-2020” held on 22 September 2020*; 3. *“Public Perception*

*on Forests and Bioeconomy” held on 27 October 2020 and 4. “China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy” organised on 9 December 2020.* Due to COVID-19 impacts to face-to-face events, no such events could be organised in 2020.

## Summary of impacts

**Publications** were widely distributed in digital forms in 2020, and the electronic copies of both newly published and back catalogue publications again proved popular.

MDTF-funded publications have become increasingly cited in both academic journals and by policy makers (see Appendix). There is always a delay in citation, and in 2020 it was publications like FSTP8 *Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options* (published in April 2019) and FSTP7 *Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation* (published in November 2018), that began to be heavily cited – in academic journals, stakeholder publications and policy publications.

To ensure maximum impact, findability and citability, in 2020 all *From Science to Policy* studies were given Digital Object Identifier or DOI references. This has also enabled us to monitor usage.

**ThinkForest event participation:** In total, 751 people took part in ThinkForest webinars: 313 in “Science Insights to European Green Deal and Forests” (20 May 2020); 172 in “European Forest Policy Post-2020” (22 September 2020); 167 in “Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy” (27 October 2020) and 99 in “China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy” (9 December 2020). In addition, the four ThinkForest webinars recordings were watched by 1341 persons by the end of 2020 (939 persons watched the May webinar recording, 183 the September recording ,171 the October recording and 48 the December recording respectively). Due to COVID-19, no face-to-face events were organised in 2020. Instead all the ThinkForest events were organised as webinars, which actually increased the number of participants compared with face-to-face events. In terms of background, four major participant groups were: the research community, national government (ministries), forest industry and other stakeholder groups.

**Media impact:** MDTF Policy Support work was again actively promoted in 2020. Media published 6 articles related to ThinkForest seminars, 9 related to publications, and there were 3 follow up articles relating to the 2019 media bootcamp. The different stakeholder groups published in total 11 follow-up articles in their forums relating to events. These numbers were less than in previous years, and affected by the move to online-only events due to coronavirus. However, where articles were written, these were in high-impact publications (eg Politico).

During 2020, MDTF-funded policy support work was promoted via social media, including EFI channels such as Twitter, YouTube and the EFI blog. For example, Twitter was used at each of the ThinkForest webinars to encourage interaction and dialogue with participants. During 2020, there were over 1,500 tweets from the main EFI Twitter account, which now has over 10,300 followers. The messages were also amplified by EFI’s other channels, such as the EFI blog. In 2020, for example, a blog post written by Palahí, Hetemäki and Potocnik ‘*Bioeconomy: the missing link to connect the dots in the EU Green Deal*’ received over 10,000 views.

**Expert presentations, hearings and statements:** Many requests for presentations or expert statements in policy or science-policy forums based on the publications and ThinkForest webinars indicated the usefulness of the MDTF events and publications. Based on the *From the Science to Policy* –series and *Knowledge to Action* -series report, the authors of the studies and Chief-Editor provided 58 presentations and expert statements in total at various science-policy and other forums.

**Feedback from the network:** The publications and ThinkForest events have been tackling topical policy issues and have been considered timely. In particular, participants have appreciated that issues high on the political agenda have been brought to the discussion, and needed science-based information has been provided by the studies and ThinkForest webinars. ThinkForest online events have been highly valued by various Commission officials (e.g. Commissioners, senior EC officials, Joint Research Centre officials), national government civil servants, EFI Associate Member representatives, and forest-based sector stakeholders.

## Contents

<b>1. Introduction</b> .....	6
1.1 EFI Multi Donor Trust Fund for Policy Support.....	6
1.2 MDTF funding and management.....	8
<b>2. Activities and outputs</b> .....	9
2.1 Publications.....	9
2.2 ThinkForest webinars.....	12
2.3 Other outputs.....	18
<b>3. Impacts</b> .....	23
3.1 Downloads.....	23
3.2 Impact and feedback from stakeholders and network .....	24
3.3 Expert presentations, statements and hearings .....	27
3.4 Media impacts.....	31
<b>4. Reporting of expenses</b> .....	33
4.1. Background.....	33
4.2. Expenditures by cost category.....	33
<b>5. Current and emerging forest-related policy issues and trends</b> .....	34
5.1. Period of wakening to planetary boundaries.....	34
5.2. Climate change as the deciding phenomenon.....	36
5.3. The EU Green Deal and the role of the forest-based sector in climate mitigation.....	37
5.4. Diverse role of forests and forest-based products.....	39
5.5. LULUCF in the climate mitigation market.....	41
<b>6. Conclusions</b> .....	46

## Annex: Tables

Table 1: Online statistics.....	48
Table 2: Number of ThinkForest participants according to background.....	53
Table 3: Stakeholder follow-up articles related to events and publications.....	55
Table 4: Media coverage.....	57
Table 5: Publication citations.....	59

## 1. Introduction and background

### 1.1 EFI Multi Donor Trust Fund for Policy Support

The objective of the Multi-Donor Trust Fund (MDTF) is to support the operationalization of the activities of the EFI Policy Support Facility. The Trust Fund completed its first 3-year period at the end of 2017 and started a new 3-year period on 1 January 2018.

***The Steering Committee*** is the highest decision-making body of MDTF. The Steering Committee approves the MDTF work programme and related budget. The main aims and responsibilities of the Steering Committee are to provide *strategic guidance and advice* on the operations of FPS. It receives information from the EFI secretariat and gives feedback regarding the outputs, outcomes and impacts resulting from the activities of MDTF policy support work. The Steering Committee does not take part in the operation and management of the MDTF policy support work, science-policy studies, or the selection of the scientists conducting the studies. This is in line with the principle of safeguarding the scientific integrity of the actual science-policy work. However, the Steering Committee members can *comment* the science-policy study manuscripts, but they *do not review* them. That is, the decision how to incorporate, or not to incorporate, the possible Steering Committee comments to the studies, rests on the scientists.

The Steering Committee consists of a representative of each donor and the Director of EFI or his authorized representative. The Chair of the EFI Scientific Advisory Board (SAB), or a designated SAB member, took part in the meetings as an observer. The membership of a donor ends 12 months following the last contribution of the donor. The Steering Committee meets at least once a year, and maintains an active interaction through correspondence, and can meet informally in connection with other international meetings.

In 2020, the MDTF Steering Committee members were:

1. Harald Aalde, Ministry of Agriculture and Food, Norway
2. Thomas Haußmann, Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Germany
3. Tomas Krejzar, Ministry of Agriculture of the Czech Republic, Czech Republic
4. Nerijus Kupstaitis, Ministry of Environment, Lithuania (Zbignev Glazko in spring 2020)
5. Fergus Moore, Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine, Ireland
6. Marc Palahí, EFI
7. Enrico Pompei, Ministero delle Politiche Agricole Alimentari e Forestali, Italy
8. Georg Rappold, Federal Ministry on Sustainability and Tourism, Austria
9. Daniel Roures, Ministry of Ecological Transition and Demographic Challenge, Spain (José Manuel Jaquotot in spring)
10. Jan Svensson, Ministry of Enterprise and Innovation, Sweden
11. Tatu Torniainen, Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, Finland

The MDTF policy support work is managed and administrated by the EFI Policy Support Facility. The actual implementation of the science-policy studies is based on the work by EFI staff, its Associate Members, and the science community in general. The aim of the work is to:

- respond in a timely manner to policy makers' information needs with scientific-based analysis and information in an easily understandable and policy-relevant format and scale;
- support the formulation, monitoring and evaluation of sustainable policies and strategies relevant for the European forest-based sector;
- communicate effectively and consequently build a better understanding of forest-related issues, proactively involving policy makers, scientists and stakeholders.

The above objectives are carried out in particular through EFI MDTF science-policy publications (*From Science to Policy* reports and *What Science Can Tell Us* reports) and ThinkForest forum high-level science-policy seminars and online events. The ThinkForest forum events are usually chaired by its President. From July 2019 onwards Janez Potočnik, the former EU Commissioner for both Science and Research, and Environment, has been the ThinkForest President. The President's role has also been important in representing ThinkForest and EFI policy support work in different platforms (e.g., international conferences, webinars, videos), providing important networks and access to high-level policy makers, inviting speakers to the ThinkForest seminars and online events, and providing strategic advice for EFI management in science-policy support work.



*ThinkForest President, Janez Potočnik, since July 2019.*

## 1.2 MDTF funding and management

**Funding:** The members of the MDTF in 2020 were 10 countries: **Austria, Czech Republic, Finland, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Lithuania, Norway, Spain and Sweden.** The total contribution of donors in 2020 was **600 694 euros**. The expenses of MDTF activities during 1 January to 31 December 2020 is estimated to have been **600 721 euros** (*the exact amount will be known when the EFI accounts for 2020 are finalized in 2021*).

According to the MDTF Guidelines, funding can be used to finance the following categories of expenditure:

- Policy Support Facility staff costs and travel expenses;
- EFI staff costs, consultant and expert fees and related expenses (travels, etc.) to coordinate and conduct Policy Support Facility studies and activities;
- Costs for contracting EFI member organizations and other relevant organizations for carrying out scientific assessments, policy studies, etc.;
- EFI staff costs and travel expenses related to the negotiations of the trust fund, its establishment and enlargement;
- Communication and media expenses, including publications (e.g. *From Science to Policy* and *What Science Can Tell Us* studies)
- Briefs, EFI News, etc., translations, and video and electronic media;
- Workshop, conference, webinar and meeting expenses, including costs associated with presenters, publicity, translation and reporting;
- Equipment related to supporting the activities of FPS;
- Office running costs (not covered by the agreed overheads);
- Costs related to activities, not included above, that have the approval of the Steering Committee;
- Auditing and final external evaluation costs.

**Management:** The MDTF policy support work is managed and administrated by the *EFI Policy Support Facility*. It initiates, coordinates, carries out and disseminates science-based analysis and synthesis assessments for policy makers, stakeholders, media and the public at large. It supports science-policy dialogue and functions as a go-between scientists and policy makers. One of the main activities is also the managing and operation of ThinkForest Forum, the high-level science-policy information, discussion and information-sharing forum.

Based on feedback from the Steering Committee members, EFI prepares an annual work plan and an associated budget which is approved by the Steering Committee. Studies may be planned to be conducted within a period of up to three years subject to the availability of sufficient funding.

The team responsible for managing and administrating the MDTF policy support work in 2020 was:

Lauri Hetemäki, Assistant Director, EFI  
Rach Colling, Head of Communications, EFI  
Jarkko Haltia, Administrative Officer, EFI  
Harald Mauser, Brussels Liaison Officer, EFI  
Ulla Vänttinen, Communications Officer, EFI

## 2. Activities and outputs

The activities under MDTF for Policy Support were of many different types during 2020. The flagship activities are the ThinkForest webinars and science-policy publications. In addition, a number of related and supporting activities were carried out, such as the policy support newsletter, videos, policy support webpage, posters, social media activities, expert statements and presentations in policy forums/webinars, and efforts to get new countries to join the MDTF. This chapter gives more detailed information about these activities.

### 2.1 Publications

#### 2.1.1. Science-policy studies

MDTF publications build on existing EFI series, with the aim of creating a cascade of products, targeted at different audiences and purposes. Their main objective is to synthesise existing science analysis and results, and draw policy implications based on these, to inform policy making and stakeholders' work. The text is accordingly written in a format that is easily accessible to these target groups. To help wider distribution and impact, the studies or their Executive Summaries are also translated to other languages, when needed. So far the translations include Chinese, Czech, French, German, Italian, Russian and Spanish editions.

EFI series	No of pages	Purpose
<b>What Science Can Tell Us</b> (WSCTU)	80-100	Synthesis of large scope studies. Main target groups: civil servants, policy makers' assistants, stakeholders, experts, researchers
<b>From Science to Policy</b> (FSTP)	28-50	Synthesis of a specific topic, carried out within a short timeframe (typically in 4-8 months). Main target groups: civil servants, policy makers' assistants, stakeholders, experts, researchers
<b>Knowledge to Action</b> (K2A)	12-60	Presents the results of research (or topic synthesis), an initiative or project in an attractive format. Main target groups: society, stakeholders, policy-makers, media.

In 2020, two new *From Science to Policy* studies were published. In addition, *From Science to Policy 8: Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options* was translated into [Czech](#) and made available online. One report was also published in EFI's new *Knowledge to Action* series.

To ensure maximum impact and findability, from 2019 onwards all EFI publications have been given Digital Object Identifier or **DOI references**. This is a string of numbers, letters and symbols used to identify an article or document and link it to the web. A DOI helps a reader easily locate a document, and makes the publications more citable.



**From Science to Policy 10: European forest governance post-2020**  
<https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10>

The study was coordinated by Bernhard Wolfslehner, from the University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna, and EFI Forest Policy Research Network, Austria. It had 13 authors from 10 institutions and 6 countries.



**From Science to Policy 11: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook**  
<https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11>

The study was coordinated by Prof. Maarit Kallio, from the Norwegian University of Life Sciences, Norway. It had 13 authors from 12 institutions and 6 countries.



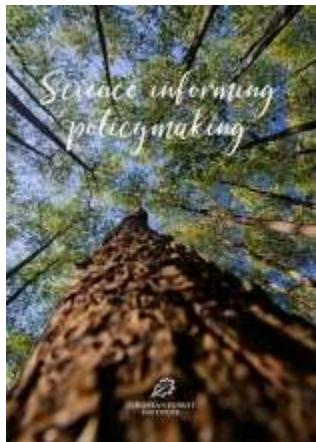
**Knowledge to Action 03: Public perceptions of forestry and the forest-based bioeconomy in the European Union**  
<https://doi.org/10.36333/k2a03>

The report was coordinated by Lea Ranacher from Wood K plus – Competence Center for Wood Composites and Wood Chemistry. It had 3 authors from 2 institutions, and 1 country.

Author affiliations	Countries represented
Beijing Forestry University Chinese Academy of Forestry, Institute of Information and Policy EFI EFI Forest Policy Research Network European Commission, Joint Research Centre Humboldt University of Berlin Institute for International Economic Research of National Development and Reform Committee, China Institute of Microbiology, Chinese Academy of Sciences Norwegian University of Life Sciences* Slovenian Forestry Institute* Singapore National University South China Agricultural University Umeå University University of Freiburg* University of Helsinki* University of Natural Resources and Life Sciences, Vienna* University of Oxford University of Padova Wageningen University and Research* Wood K plus – Competence Center for Wood Composites and Wood Chemistry International Union of Forest Research Organisations (IUFRO)	Austria China Finland Germany Ireland Italy Netherlands Norway Slovenia Singapore Sweden UK

\*EFI Associate or Affiliate Member organization

## 2.1.2 Policy support brochure



A new edition of the policy support brochure (*Science informing policymaking*) was produced in 2020 to promote the work of the MDTF, and take account of the change in ThinkForest president. The brochure promotes EFI's core values in science-policy work, and its role in providing unbiased science-based knowledge and promoting science-policy dialogue and networking via ThinkForest.

[https://efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2020/EFI\\_policybrochure\\_2020\\_0.pdf](https://efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2020/EFI_policybrochure_2020_0.pdf)

### **2.1.3 Policy support newsletter and mailings**



*The Science Informing Policy-making* online newsletter reports on and promotes ThinkForest events and MDTF-funded studies, in addition to more general news items on current MDTF themes (for example bioeconomy, forest fires). The newsletter is sent by email to EFI's policy support mailing list, using the Apsis newsletter system, and is promoted to EFI's wider network via social media.

Subscription was actively promoted during the year (e.g. during registration for events), and by the end of 2020, the policy support newsletter mailing list totalled some c.880 subscribers, and

the events mailing list c.890 subscribers.

Several editions of the newsletter were published in 2020, and we also trialled single issue mailings (for example relating to publications) which saw high engagement figures.

Newsletter/mailing	Contents
<a href="#">08.01.2020</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Green Deal needs plantation forests</li><li>• A new equilibrium for plantation forests</li></ul>
<a href="#">29.04.2020</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• New publication: European forest governance post-2020</li></ul>
<a href="#">30.04.2020</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• A new era of forest policymaking</li><li>• Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests</li></ul>
<a href="#">22.10.2020</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• We are seeking an Assistant Director for Policy Support</li></ul>
<a href="#">16.12.2020</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• Five priorities for EU-China bioeconomy development</li></ul>
<a href="#">14.12.2020</a>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"><li>• New study assesses future Europe-China forest bioeconomy development</li></ul>

### **2.2. ThinkForest webinars**

ThinkForest events in 2020 were all organised as online events due to COVID-19 impacts to face-face events. There were four ThinkForest webinars in 2020: 1. "Science Insights to European Green Deal and Forests", held 20 May 2020; 2. "European Forest Policy Post-2020" held on 22 September 2020; 3." Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy" held on 27 October 2020 and 4. "China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy" organised on 9 December 2020.

## Science Insights to European Green Deal and Forests (20 May)

The first ever ThinkForest webinar took place on 20 May discussing European Green Deal and Forests. An overwhelming 88% or 125 of those participants who took part in the polling during the webinar agreed that the forest bioeconomy is an important missing link in the Green Deal. Speakers and panellists agreed that the EU Green Deal is welcome and necessary, but it needs updating to be even stronger, in particular in the light of the need of recovery from COVID-19 caused economic slump.

COVID-19 is providing the missing urgency to the Green Deal, and an opportunity to learn valuable lessons, pointed out Janez Potočnik, ThinkForest President. Better management of natural resources is vital for strengthening preparedness and resilience, as well competitiveness, he continued.

The question on resources was explored by Prof. Gert-Jan Nabuurs, who explained the benefits of Climate Smart Forestry, and how it is key to understanding the potential trade-offs and synergies between mitigation, adaptation, bioeconomy and biodiversity. Prof. Jürgen Bauhus looked at the complex issue of forest biodiversity and Green Deal. He concluded that increasing the coverage of strictly protected areas was unlikely to be the most effective and efficient approach, especially given climate change.

Lauri Hetemäki, EFI Assistant Director, explored the relationship of bioeconomy and the Green Deal. He said that the Green Deal goals on climate neutrality cannot be met without a new range of biobased solutions. The bioeconomy provides also income to fund forest management measures which help to adapt forests to changing climate and enhance biodiversity, he concluded.



ThinkForest webinar took place on 20 May 2020. The webinar was hosted by Markus Natri, and speakers included Anne Toppinen (University of Helsinki), Marc Palahi (EFI), Stefan Sundman (UPM-Kymmene), Gert-Jan Nabuurs (Wageningen University), Jürgen Bauhus (Freiburg University), Fanny-Pomme Langue (CEPF), Chantal van Ham (IUCN), Lauri Hetemäki (EFI) and ThinkForest President Janez Potočnik.

Lively panel discussion focused on several key issues for forests, including active management, multifunctionality, finance, and the human dimension of forest owners. It stated, for example, that it is

essential to engage the EU 16 million private forest owners and the forest-based industry to reach the goals of the Green deal.

The webinar was well-attended by 313 participants. Out of all participants, 20 were country representatives (ministries and embassies). Other main participant groups were researchers (98), forest owners and forest industry (51), European Parliament representatives and European Commission officials (21) NGOs (14), other stakeholder groups (64) and international organisations (44, incl. participants from EFI). The event was recorded and the video has been watched by 939 people by the end of 2020.

### **European Forest Policy Post-2020 (22 September)**

A forward-looking discussion on the future of forest policy in Europe was held in the ThinkForest webinar on 22 September. Contributing via video, two former Prime Ministers offered reflections on the transformational nature of policies that would be needed in the future, especially given the current COVID-19 crisis. Felipe González, former Spanish Prime Minister pointed out that “We see nature and the countryside from a very urban perspective”. Moving to a different economic model and a different relationship with nature would require effort, commitment and cost. Göran Persson, former Swedish Prime Minister, also emphasized the need to overcome the rural-urban divide. “You need to involve those who are able to carry out the most important part of the Green Deal, namely those who are working in our forest, in our agricultural sector”, he said.

Eva Müller from the German Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture, called for the forthcoming EU Forest Strategy to focus on three key objectives: strengthening resilience and the adaptive capacity of forests, maintaining and enhancing forest biodiversity, and promoting and further developing the contribution of forest-based sector to the circular bioeconomy.



Eva Müller, Director General for Forest, Sustainability and Renewable Resources, Federal Ministry of Food and Agriculture, Germany giving keynote speech on forests and Green Deal at the ThinkForest webinar held on 22 September.

Bernhard Wolfslehner from the EFI Forest Policy Research Network introduced the EFI study on European Forest governance post-2020. He pointed out what we have learnt from other sectors, for example agriculture, water and energy policies. Eeva Primmer from the Finnish Environment Institute emphasized the multifunctionality of forests, and also the timescale and evolution of forests and forest policy. Summing up, Janez Potočnik stated that a more strategic approach to European Forests, forestry and forest-based solutions is needed.

The webinar was attended by 172 participants. The participants represented forest industry and forest owners (24), other stakeholders/ NGOs (37), research organizations (62), countries (17) and international organizations (23, incl. participants from EFI). The event has been followed via video recording by 183 people by the end of 2020.

### **Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy (27 October)**

The ThinkForest webinar organised on 27 October focused on how the media, science and stakeholder groups shape the political and general public's perceptions of forests and the forest bioeconomy. Tom Heap, BBC News Rural Affairs correspondent, pointed out that the narrative has changed from the haunted forests of the past to forests which are now disturbed by human actions. The public care hugely about forest losses in their countries, and this strong media narrative of 'forests in peril' makes things difficult for productive forestry and the bioeconomy.

Both Christopher Raymond, an IPBES lead author, and Göran Berndes, and IPCC lead author, reflected on the role of scientists and international science-based panels play in shaping public perceptions. Collaborating across disciplines is vital, and here panels like IPCC and IPBES can help to produce a coherent perspective, providing summaries for policymakers and soundbites for media which are underpinned with a huge amount of science. These can be quickly disseminated, and lead to societal and political discussion.

The importance of communications was also highlighted from the policymaker perspective, when shaping policy agendas. Terhi Lehtonen, State Secretary for Climate and Environment in Finland, spoke about the recent actions the Finnish Government has taken to combine different forest needs in policy. Maria Patek, from the Federal Ministry of Agriculture, Regions and Tourism, Austria, said that communication with stakeholders was key to gain trust and enhance collaboration both inside and outside the sector.

Lea Ranacher from Wood K Plus presented the results of the EFI metastudy, which reviews and summarises studies from the last decade to give a European-level perspective on public attitudes to forests and forest bioeconomy. The study team's analysis showed that forest ecosystem services are highly valued, with environmental benefits seen as more important than social and economic ones. Although wood products are perceived as environmentally friendly, there's little awareness of new wood-based products.



Panel on science and interest groups shaping public perception on forests during the ThinkForest webinar held on 27 October. Kai Lintunen (UNECE/FAO Forest Communicators' Network) moderated the panel including Göran Berndes (Chalmers University of Technology), Linde Zuideman (FERN) and Silvia Melegari (CEI-Bois and EOS)

From a stakeholder perspective, Silvia Melegari from CEI-Bois & EOS commented on the difficulty of showing the public the added value of forests. Linde Zuidema from FERN commented that wood is seen as a sustainable raw material but that the general public already understands that wood products are not necessarily sustainable products. Summing up, ThinkForest President Janez Potočnik, commented that the public is quite environmentally conscious, as can be seen from the EFI study, but acts and reacts intuitively due to a lack of information. A precondition for the bioeconomy to be acceptable for the public is that it is sustainable and contributing to sustainability efforts. This does not happen automatically – trust will be needed as well as explaining with science to the public and media.

Out of all 167 webinar participants, 16 were country representatives, 30 represented forest industry and forest owners, 39 NGOs and other stakeholder groups, 57 were from research organisations and 17 from international organisations (incl. EFI). The webinar was recorded, and it has been followed via video recording by 171 people by the end of 2020.

### China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy (9 December)

The fourth ThinkForest webinar held in 2020 focused on the potential challenges, possibilities and policy implications for future European-China forest-based bioeconomy development. To start, ThinkForest President Janez Potočnik reminded the audience that future economic development depends on how we take care of our environment and resources, and that the circular bioeconomy can decouple economic development from resource use and environmental impacts while delivering the SDGs. EU-China relations are of great relevance in that context.

Esko Aho, the former Prime Minister of Finland went through five priority areas which should be addressed in successful cooperation between the EU and China. These include: i) more funding to R&D ii) joint university programmes between EU and China for creation of a common knowledge base and education iii) innovations and risk investments for circular bioeconomy iv) joint efforts in regulations and global standards for circular bioeconomy and v) consumer commitment i.e. that new solutions and products have access to markets and become a part of citizens daily life.



Maarit Kallio (Norwegian University of Life Sciences) presenting new From Science to Policy publication on *China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook* during ThinkForest webinar on 9 December.

Professor Maarit Kallio, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, presented the results of the EFI study, which provides the first systematic assessment of the potential challenges, possibilities for the future and policy implications for Europe-China forest-based bioeconomy development. She pointed out that as biomass resources are limited, China and EU should cooperate to increase the quantity and quality of the biomass resources and to use the existing resources more smartly. She said that China's climate goals and environmental policies provide business opportunities also for EU-based industries. The China-EU bilateral investment agreement negotiations that started in 2013 to ensure equal rights, obligations and access to respective markets to investors, should finally be concluded.

During the panel discussion led by Kerry Brown, Director, Lau China Institute, King's College London, panellists tackled the practical aspects of China-Europe bioeconomy cooperation, and looked at what should be done to accelerate progress. The panellists agreed that raising public awareness and education at all levels about the circular bioeconomy is important. While exchange and joint university programmes are needed to ensure R&D, we should not forget about practical skills at businesses, as industries are inevitably also affected by, and motors of, the developing bioeconomy.

ThinkForest webinar was attended by 99 participants. They represented countries (11), forest industry and forest owners (7), NGOs/ other stakeholder groups (20), research (44) and international organisations

(13, incl. participants from EFI). The webinar was recorded and recording was added to the EFI YouTube channel in December. It has been watched by 48 people by the end of December 2020.

## **2.3. Other outputs**

### **2.3.1. Online activities**

The EFI website is an important tool in MDTF communication activities, as it acts as a central, easily accessible source of information about policy support activities. The website aggregates content from and signposts users to all other channels, but is also the place where a lasting and easily accessible ‘footprint’ of MDTF-supported outputs is created, making it available to policy makers for future reference.

In December 2020, the EFI website underwent a refit, with changes to both the design and navigation. The changes were driven by a user-centred and data-oriented (Google Analytics) approach, and bring four clear pathways to information for users: Science & policy; Research; Members; and Media.

Essentially the EFI website content remains the same, and has just been reorganised, with a simpler structure and menu, and a cleaner and simpler design.

For users looking for information about MDTF activities, there are now clear routes:

1. Via [Science and Policy landing page](#)



## Science & Policy

We provide support and promote the dissemination of scientifically sound policy-relevant information on forests and forestry.

### Related Articles



Five priorities for EU-China bioeconomy development



Discussing EU policy for forest ecosystem services



NewGol: evaluating impact of REDD+ interventions

[Read more](#)[Read more](#)[Read more](#)[See More +](#)

Policy Support Facility



ThinkForest

2. Via [Policy Support Facility page](#)

The screenshot shows the EFI Policy Support Facility website. At the top, there's a navigation bar with links for HOME, ABOUT, RESEARCH, PROGRAMMES, FACILITIES, MEMBERSHIP, NEWS & MEDIA, and a search icon. Below the navigation is a large photograph of a forest from a low angle looking up at tall trees. The title "Policy Support Facility" is centered above a brief description: "We work with European decision-makers, stakeholders, policy institutions and EFI's member organisations to bring our science-based knowledge to the policy arena." Below this is another photograph showing a group of people at a conference or event, with the "ThinkForest" logo overlaid. A "Read more" button is visible. Further down, there are three sections with images and text: "Science & Policy" (people in a modern building), "Our Research" (a forest path), and "Our Members" (a group photo). Each section has a "Learn More" button.

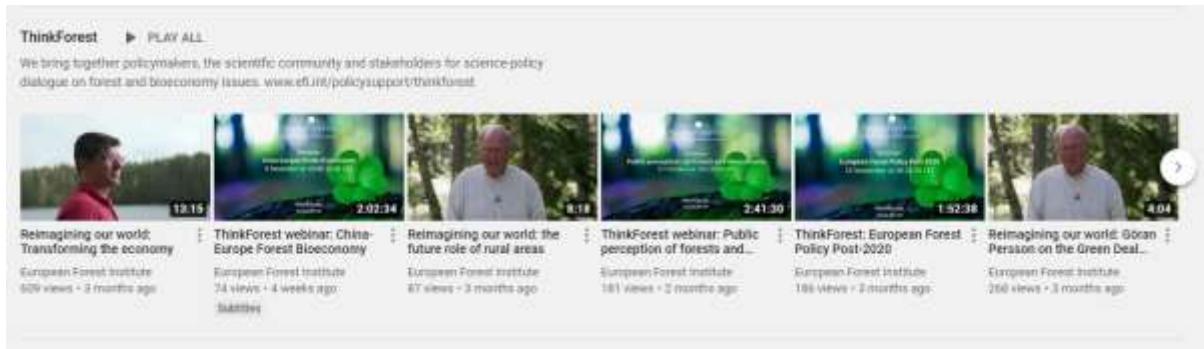
There are also new opportunities for featuring policy support material in the news/events/publications and slideshow featured on the EFI homepage ([www.efi.int](http://www.efi.int)).

ThinkForest activities are promoted via a dedicated page, ([www.efi.int/policysupport/thinkforest](http://www.efi.int/policysupport/thinkforest)), and each new event has its own dedicated subpage, including mini-biographies of key speakers, programme, background information etc. This is updated after each event to include relevant news releases, photos, presentations and videos.

All MDTF publications are deposited in the site-wide Publications Bank ([www.efi.int/publications-bank](https://www.efi.int/publications-bank)).

## VIDEOS

In 2020, all four ThinkForest events were accessed as webinars. The webinar recordings were made available afterwards via the EFI YouTube channel, giving a lasting record of ThinkForest discussions.



Event	Recording views 2020
<a href="#">ThinkForest webinar: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy (Dec)</a>	48
<a href="#">ThinkForest webinar: Public perception of forests and bioeconomy (Oct)</a>	171
<a href="#">ThinkForest: European Forest Policy Post-2020 (Sept)</a>	183
<a href="#">ThinkForest: Science insights to the European Green Deal and forests (May)</a>	939

For the September ThinkForest webinar on European Forest Policy Post-2020, a video was produced. “Reimagining our world: Transforming the economy”, saw EFI Director Marc Palahí speaking to Felipe González (Prime Minister, Spain 1982-96) and Göran Persson (Prime Minister, Sweden, 1996-2006) about reimagining our world. Can the current Covid-19 situation be a catalyst for change?

Three versions of the video were made in different lengths. The long version was played during the webinar, and the two shorter versions were used on social media.

	Recording views 2020
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: Transforming the economy (full length)</a>	579
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: Göran Persson on the Green Deal and the future of rural areas (short)</a>	208
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: the future role of rural areas (short)</a>	84



## SOCIAL MEDIA

During 2020, MDTF-funded policy support work was promoted via EFI's social media channels, to reach a geographically widespread audience.

Social media channel	Number of followers (31 Dec 2020)	Number of followers (31 Dec 2019)	Number of followers (31 Dec 2018)
<a href="#">Twitter (main EFI account)</a>	10,300	8,853	7,431
<a href="#">Facebook</a>	8,141	7,812	6,515
<a href="#">LinkedIn</a>	11,450	8,349	5,529
<a href="#">YouTube</a>	1,210	911	731 subscribers

Effort again focused on Twitter, which is used professionally by the policy maker audience. Tweets were broadcast from each of the 2020 ThinkForest webinars, with good social media conversations and interactions. During 2020, there were 1,585 tweets from the main EFI Twitter account, which gained over 1,440 new followers. The messages were also amplified by EFI's other Twitter accounts, and across EFI's other social media channels, where the audience is also rapidly increasing (especially on LinkedIn).

## Enlarging the MDTF

The MDTF started in January 2015 with 8 countries: Austria, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Italy, Norway and Sweden. In 2016 Spain joined, in 2017 the Czech Republic and in 2018 Lithuania. However, at the end of 2018, France stepped down from the MDTF.

Currently Central-, Northern-, Southern and Eastern Europe are all represented in the MDTF. During 2020, active efforts to engage more European countries to MDTF were taken by the EFI Director and Assistant Director, in particular, Poland, Slovenia and the UK.

### 3. Impacts

In general, the EFI MDTF Policy Support work has during 2020 received very positive feedback and it has reached a wide audience. The impact indicators given in this Report show a robust continuation of MDTF activities impact (see Appendix). Unlike in past years, in 2020 due to COVID19 it was not possible to receive direct feed-back on the activities in the ThinkForest networking events, nor in the face-to-face meetings with the policy-makers, stakeholders, etc. However, the numerous requests for expert presentations or statements based on the MDTF work support the conclusion that the work has been very much valued. Besides the information reported below, during meetings and discussions that EFI's Director, Assistant Director and Brussel's Liaison Officer had during 2020 with European Parliament MEPs, European Commission staff, national ministries and stakeholders, very positive feedback was given for the MDTF policy support work. In summary, the work has been very well received and pointed that it is a unique and needed platform for pan-European forest-based sector science-policy work.

#### 3.1 Downloads

Previously, all MDTF publications have been available in printed and online formats. However, in 2020, no copies of publications were printed due to COVID19.

The electronic copies of these studies again proved very popular. Included in the table below are details of downloads of all major *MDTF* publications produced to date (2015 onwards) from the EFI website. This is of course a snapshot of one segment of usage, as the publications are also available in e.g., ResearchGate, authors' institutional repositories, organisations' own libraries etc.

Title	Publication date	No of electronic copies downloaded 2020*	DOI resolutions**	Lifetime copies downloaded
FSTP11 (China-Europe bioeconomy)	Dec 2020	128	248	128
K2A03 (Public perception)	Oct 2020	356	747	356
FSTP10 (Forest governance)	April 2020	553	781	553
FSTP9 (Plantation forests)	Dec 2019	427	303	532

FSTP8 (Bark beetles) (EN, CZ)	Apr 2019	318	406	4822
FSTP 7 (Substitution effects of wood-based products)	Nov 2018	314	398	4659
FSTP 6 (Climate-Smart Forestry)	Mar 2018	189	75	3403
WSCTU 8 (Forest-based bioeconomy), plus Summary	Dec 2017	215	n/a	8390
FSTP 5 (Circular bioeconomy) (EN, CN, RU)	Oct 2017	156	376	7225
FSTP 5 Summaries (EN, FR, DE, IT, ES, CN, RU)	Nov 2017- Apr 18	91	n/a	4019
WSCTU 7 (Natura 2000) plus Summary	Sept 2017	85	n/a	4161
FSTP 4 (Forest bioeconomy indicators)	Nov 2016	69	69	8347
FSTP 3 (Forest biomass, carbon neutrality)	Oct 2016	232	226	17031
FSTP 2 (A new role for forests)	Dec 2015	78	110	11668
FSTP 1 (EUTR-FLEGT)	Apr 2015	47	27	8808

\* In 2020 we moved to a new system of measurement for online downloads. For full details see Annex, online statistics.

\*\* DOI resolutions: shows the number of people who have clicked on the DOI address for a publication

### 3.2. Impact and feedback from stakeholders and network

The COVID19 situation in 2020 decreased almost totally the face-to-face meetings with the relevant network who participates in and follows MDTF activities. Consequently, the direct responses to the MDTF activities were much scarcer relative to the previous years.

The EFI Director had several meetings with His Royal Highness Prince of Wales (HRH), and in those meetings discussed also the work based on MDTF publications. Under the patronage of HRH, the Circular Bioeconomy Alliance was established in 2020, which the EFI Director coordinates.

The Swedish Embassy in Helsinki together with EFI organised a discussion dinner on 12 February 2020 on the European Green Deal and the future of forest policy in the EU. EFI Director Marc Palahí and Assistant Director Lauri Hetemäki gave presentations based on MDTF studies. The event was hosted by Ambassador Anders Ahnlid, and participants included the former Prime Ministers Esko Aho from Finland and Göran

Persson from Sweden, Jennie Nilsson, the Swedish Minister of Rural Affairs, Jari Leppä, the Finnish Minister of Agriculture and Forestry, Krista Mikkonen, the Finnish Minister of Environment and representatives from Finnish and Swedish forest sector stakeholders.

The Assistant Director Lauri Hetemäki was invited to give expert statement to the Finnish Parliamentary Future Committee on the EU Commission's Communication on the Green Deal. This statement relied heavily on the MDTF studies.

In summary, both the direct and indirect impacts of the MDTF work carried out in past years and in 2020 have had significant impact at a very high level of policy.

### **ThinkForest webinars**

In summary, the events have been considered to be timely and tackling topical issues. In particular, participants have appreciated that issues high on the political agenda have been brought to the discussion, and additional science-based information has been provided by the publications and ThinkForest webinars. ThinkForest webinars have been considered important e.g. by European Parliament and European Commission staff and Brussels-based stakeholders. Below are some examples of the comments received.

#### ***ThinkForest webinar on Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests (20 May)***

The first-event ThinkForest webinar was well-attended by 313 participants. Out of all participants, 20 were country representatives (ministries and embassies). Other main participant groups were researchers (98), forest owners and forest industry (51), European Parliament representatives and European Commission officials (21) NGOs (14), other stakeholder groups (64) and international organisations (44, incl. participants from EFI). The event was recorded and the video has been watched 939 times by the end of 2020. Below you'll find some comments related to this webinar:

*Thank you very much for organising the webinar, the presentations were really insightful. Looking forward to receive the link to the recording of the webinar to catch up. Also, will you share the slides of the presentations? Office of MEP Müller, European Parliament*

*Thank you for this opportunity and insight. The webinar was very interesting and helpful. University of Coimbra, Research Support Office*

*Thank you very much, very good event indeed! Sappi Europe SA, Brussels*

*Thank you for the wonderful webinar yesterday, it was a pleasure to listen all speakers, and to get clearer picture of the EU Green Deal and Forestry. I would like to ask, is it possible for you to share the video of the webinar. Regional Centre for Forestry and Rural Development REFORD, Macedonia*

#### ***ThinkForest event on European Forest Policy Post-2020 (22 September)***

The webinar was attended by 172 participants. The participants represented forest industry and forest owners (24), other stakeholders/ NGOs (37), research organizations (62), countries (17) and international

organizations (23, incl. participants from EFI). The event has been followed via video recording by 183 people by the end of 2020. A video ‘Reimagining our world: Transforming the economy’ made with EFI Director Marc Palahí and former Prime Ministers, Felipe González (Spain) and Göran Persson (Sweden) was shown during the webinar. It has reached a good number of viewings also separately; a full length version has been watched 579 times by the end of 2020.

Results of the From Science to Policy publication on ‘European forest governance post-2020’ were presented in this webinar.

#### ***ThinkForest event on Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy (27 October)***

The webinar was followed by 167 participants, and after the event a video recording was watched by an additional 171 viewers by end of 2020. A new meta-study on ‘Public perception on forestry and forest-based bioeconomy in the European Union’ was presented in the webinar.

Out of all 167 webinar participants, 16 were country representatives, 30 represented forest industry and forest owners, 39 NGOs and other stakeholder groups, 57 were from research organisations and 17 from international organisations (incl. EFI).

#### ***ThinkForest event on China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy (9 December)***

This ThinkForest webinar gathered 99 participants. Participants represented countries (11), forest industry and forest owners (7), NGOs/ other stakeholder groups (20), research (44) and international organisations (13, incl. participants from EFI). A recording of the webinar was also made, and added to EFI YouTube channel in December. The recording was watched by 48 viewers by the end of 2020. English subtitles were added to a Chinese part of the recording (ca. 4 minutes), and a revised version was published in mid-January 2021.

A new science-policy study ‘China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Outlook and Assessment’ was presented at this event. However, since the publication was launched late in 2020 (9 December), it is still too early to judge its impact.

After each ThinkForest event, **a news release** on the event has been published at the EFI website. **As a follow-up, stakeholders have published news on their own websites** (see Table below).

<b>ThinkForest event</b>	<b>Number of (web)articles</b>
<b><i>Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests</i></b>	4
<b><i>European Forest Policy Post-2020</i></b>	3
<b><i>Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy</i></b>	2
<b><i>China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy</i></b>	1

The detailed information is available in Table 4.

### 3.3. Expert presentations, statements and hearings

Two EFI *From Science to Policy* –series studies and one Knowledge to Action study were published during 2020. The authors of the studies, and the Chief Editor of the publications, have presented the study results in various forums. However, since the FSTP no. 11 was published very late in the year (9 December), there were only a few presentations on it.

Below, is a summary of the presentations, expert statements and hearings held in various policy and science-policy forums. In 2020, 18 presentations were held.

Publication	Presenter / event
"Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions", FSTP 6 (Published March 2018)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"><li>1. Mauser, H., Towards Climate Smart Forestry. European Bioenergy Future 2020, Webinar 19 November <u>2020</u>, Keynote.</li><li>2. Nabuurs, G.-J., Invited talk at EU Green Week, Bioenergy session. 'Role of European forests in providing sustainable wood biomass in the future', 19 Oct. <u>2020</u>, Webinar</li><li>3. Mauser, H., Forest Biomass and EU Policies. BIO4ECO - Final Conference, Webinar, 17 September <u>2020</u>, invited presentation.</li><li>4. Nabuurs, G.-J., Invited talk at Shell- State Forest Service meeting on assessing the carbon effects of forest restoration. Almere, Netherlands, 11 Sept. <u>2020</u></li><li>5. Nabuurs, G.-J., Invited keynote at EFI webinar 'Climate-smart forestry in the Green deal'. 20 May <u>2020</u></li><li>6. Mauser, H., Consequences of Climate Change on European Forests. Bioenergy Europe - Wood Chips Working Group, Webinar, 15 April <u>2020</u>, invited presentation.</li><li>7. Nabuurs, G.-J., Invited key note 'climate smart forestry' at the Conference Governing and managing forests for multiple ecosystem services across the globe reservation, Bonn, 26 Febr. <u>2020</u></li><li>8. Nabuurs, G.-J., Forest and Biodiversity conference.'Necessity and use of forest information in Europe', Berlaymont, Brussels, 4 Febr. <u>2020</u></li><li>9. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk 'Dutch forest climate policies' National climate action conference, den Bosch, 3 Dec. 2019</li><li>10. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited keynote at Thinktank of Mondi-IUFRO event on future wood supply from Europe, 26 Nov. 2019</li><li>11. Nabuurs, G.-J. Hardwood supply in future. Invited presentation at Int Hardwood conference, Berlin, 21 Nov. 2019</li><li>12. Nabuurs, G.-J.: Wood supply in future from EU forests. Invited keynote at Raw Materials week, Brussels, 18 Nov. 2019</li><li>13. Mauser, H.: What is Climate Smart Forestry?, PEFC EU Policy Seminar 26 Sep. 2019, Brussels</li><li>14. Nabuurs, G.-J. Keynote 'Climate-Smart Forestry' at CLIMO Cost action,</li></ol>

	<p>Tatras, Slovakia, 8 Sep. 2019</p> <p>15. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk 'European forest policy in the frame of bioenergy-IEA workshop, Athens, Georgia, USA, 1-3 May 2019</p> <p>16. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk 'Role of European forest management' at Global Carbon project meeting RECCAPP2, Gotemba, Japan, 19-23 March 2019</p> <p>17. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited lecture at the science seminar of VERIFY H2020 project 'Impact of forest management on European Forests' carbon balance' Reading ECMWF, 13 March 2019</p> <p>18. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk at Green Deal Sustainable Forest Products: 'Chances for sustainable forestry from climate point of view'. Ridderkerk Netherlands. 27 Nov 2018</p> <p>19. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk Prince Edward Island University (UPEI). Sustainable forestry practices for PEI: compatible ideas from Europe. 18 Nov 2018</p> <p>20. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk at Universite Laval Quebec. European forests: challenges in meeting climate mitigation goals. 15 Nov. 2018</p> <p>21. Nabuurs, G.-J. Purdue University, Lafayette, IN, USA. Invited talk: European forests issues under climate change. 12 Nov 2018</p> <p>22. Nabuurs, G.-J. IEA Task 43. Invited lecture 'Role of European forests in provision of biomass under LULUCF Forest Reference level'. Uppsala. 30 August 2018.</p> <p>23. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited Key note at Royal Swedish Academy, Stockholm. 'A principle choice – manage forest for wood production or leave it as a carbon sink'. 12 March 2018</p> <p>24. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited keynote at KNAW symposium. 'Multi functionality in European Forests – the EASAC report'. 19 February 2018</p> <p>25. Nabuurs, G.-J. Invited talk at European Parliament: 'Bioenergy policy post 2020. Can Europe's forests supply sustainably under climate smart forestry?' Organised by Skogs- industrierna, Brussels, 9 Jan. 2018</p>
"Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate mitigation", FSTP 7 <i>(Published, Dec. 2018)</i>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Hans Verkerk &amp; Mariana Hassegawa. FORESIGHT: Forest renewables replacing fossil-based and GHG-intensive products. Annual meeting of the Advisory Committee on Sustainable Forest-based Industries, organized by FAO. 31 March <u>2020</u>, online</li> <li>2. Leskinen, P, Climate change mitigation as driver towards bioeconomy, Barents Forest Forum, Umeå 16.10.2019, Keynote.</li> <li>3. Leskinen, P, The role of wood-based products in climate change mitigation, Koli Forum, Koli, 9.10.2019, invited presentation.</li> <li>4. Leskinen, P, Forests in climate change mitigation and sustainable bioeconomy, Forum Wood Building Nordic, Helsinki, 27.9.2019, Keynote.</li> <li>5. Hans Verkerk, Pekka Leskinen, Giuseppe Cardellini, Elias Hurmekoski, Roger Sathre, Jyri Seppälä, Carolyn Smyth &amp; Mariana Hassegawa. Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation. Poster presented at the XXV IUFRO World Congress, 25.9.2019, Curitiba, Brazil</li> <li>6. Hans Verkerk, Climate-Smart Forestry: the missing link. CMCC-EFI webinar: Forests: solutions and perspectives to fight climate change, 21 March</li> </ol>

	<p>2019.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>7. Hans Verkerk, European forest under climate change and Climate-Smart Forestry, YLP Eurasia, Joensuu, 11 March 2019.</li> <li>8. Leskinen, Pekka. Invited talk on Forest bioeconomy in climate change mitigation at World Resources Forum. Antwerp, Belgium. 26 February 2019</li> <li>9. Verkerk, H. Climate Smart Forestry, BioMonitor and other outlook activities at EFI. Workshop on Exchange of Experiences in Forest Sector Outlook Studies and Related Work, Koli, Finland. 14 February 2019</li> <li>10. Verkerk, H. 2018. Mitigating climate change through Climate-Smart Forestry. FORMASAM kick-off meeting, 12-14 November 2018, Wageningen.</li> </ol>
“Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options”, FSTP 8 <i>(Published, April 2019)</i>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Presentation “<i>Current bark beetle outbreaks in Central Europe – Causes, impacts and future developments</i>”. COFFI 2020, the 78th session of the ECE Committee on Forests and the Forest Industry. 5.11.<u>2020</u></li> <li>2. Hlásny, T., Presentation of the report at the meeting of the Slovak Academy of Agriculture Sciences, Zvolen, Slovakia, 17.11.2019</li> <li>3. Hlásny, T., Presentation of the report at the Wood Forum (Virkenforum), Stockholm, Sweden, 11.9.2019</li> <li>4. Hlásny, T., Two interviews with Swedish journalist, 11.9.2019, <a href="https://www.landskogsbruk.se/skog/all-avverkning-koncentreras-till-dod-skog-i-tjeckien/?fbclid=IwAR34PcGU5IWIJNDE6kl-I0dSHTokZ07zk_oXifWeI8FbDcStV7c_jCXSk">https://www.landskogsbruk.se/skog/all-avverkning-koncentreras-till-dod-skog-i-tjeckien/?fbclid=IwAR34PcGU5IWIJNDE6kl-I0dSHTokZ07zk_oXifWeI8FbDcStV7c_jCXSk</a></li> <li>5. Svoboda, M., Presentation of the report in the FECOF meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, 20.10.2019</li> <li>6. Hlásny, T. Presentation of the report at the General Assembly of the European Organization of the Sawmill Industry, Vienna, Austria, 18.6.2019</li> <li>7. Hlásny, T., Presentation of the report in the meeting with senators in the Czech Parliament, Prague, Czech Republic, 10.6.2019</li> <li>8. Hlásny, T., Input to the Czech TV, Prague, Czech Republic, 4.4.2019</li> <li>9. Hlásny, T., Presentation of the report at SURE project meeting, Prague, Czech Republic, 3.4. 2019</li> </ol>
“Plantation forests in Europe: challenges and opportunities” FSTP 9 <i>(Published, Dec. 2019)</i>	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Freer-Smith P. US Forest Service Forests and Fire Ecology Lecture series 12 March <u>2020</u> Invited talk title: Forest Land Use and Management Strategies to deliver European Climate and Bioeconomy Policies’</li> <li>2. Freer-Smith, P., Presentation of the preliminary results of the study at the EFI Annual Conference Scientific seminar, Aberdeen, UK, 19.9.2019</li> </ol>
“Forest policy governance post-2020” FSTP10	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Wolfslehner B. Europäische Waldpolitik nach 2020. Webinar Austrian Forest Dialogue. 30.11.<u>2020</u></li> </ol>

<i>(Published, April 2020)</i>	
"Public perception of forests and forest-based bioeconomy in European Union" K2A 3 <i>(Published, Oct. 2020)</i>	<p>1. Ranacher, Lea, Contested Society-Nature-Relations – Forest-related Emotions, Practices and Conflicts in Times of Societal Change, International Multidisciplinary Workshop, 24-25 November 2020, Jena, Germany (postponed to <b>2021</b>)</p>
"China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook" <i>(Published in Dec. 2020)</i>	<p>1. Xiaoqian Chen. Develop China's Domestic Timber Production Capacity Sustainably, Online meeting of "Sustainable Management Forest Resources in China", Beijing, 9 January <b>2021</b></p> <p>2. Xiaoqian Chen. Forestry Bioeconomy Policy and Market in China, "Green Growth in Forest Sector", Beijing, World Economic Forum, Beijing office Beijing, 16, Oct. <b>2020</b></p> <p>3. Xiaoqian Chen. Green Development in China, "Youth Forum of Green and sustainable development in Asia Pacific", Beijing, 10 December 2019</p> <p>4. Xiaoqian Chen. Forest Bioeconomy in China, "China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy" seminar, Embassy of Finland Residence, Beijing, 14 November 2019</p> <p>5. Xiaoqian Chen. Presentation of the preliminary results of the study at the EFI Annual Conference Scientific seminar, Aberdeen, UK, 19.9.2019</p>
Presentations based on several MDTF studies	<p>1. Lauri Hetemäki. What changes are expected in forestry at European level?, Forest Sector Conference 2020 "Climate, Future, Forests", 22 January <b>2020</b>, University of Latvia, The House of Nature, Riga.</p> <p>2. Lauri Hetemäki. The Green Deal and the EU Forest policies, Sweden's Embassy in Helsinki, 12 February <b>2020</b>.</p> <p>3. Lauri Hetemäki. Expert statement to the Finnish Parliamentary Future Committee on the EU Commission's Communication on the Green Deal. 17 April <b>2020</b>.</p> <p>4. Lauri Hetemäki. Circular Bioeconomy: introduction and a forest perspective. NOVA Course Lecture, University of Helsinki, 8 April <b>2020</b>.</p> <p>5. Lauri Hetemäki. Dynamics of the bioeconomy market with focus on wood. CIFOR-ICRAF Workshop "Delivering a forest-based circular bio-economy", 10 December <b>2020</b>.</p>

### 3.4. Media impacts

There was active contact with the media during 2020, with news items/press releases and invitations to ThinkForest events.

11 press releases/news items were published in 2020 on the EFI website. In 2020, we also made use of the EFI blog, posting three blog posts on timely, relevant topics. These were well-received, with, for example the March 2020 post on the EU Green Deal and bioeconomy being viewed over 10,000 times over the course of 2020.

- 09.12.2020 [Five priorities for EU-China bioeconomy development](#)
- 09.12.2020 [New study assesses future Europe-China forest bioeconomy development](#)
- 28.10.2020 [Communication key to shaping public understanding of forest bioeconomy](#)
- 27.10.2020 [New study analyses public perceptions of forestry and bioeconomy](#)
- 22.10.2020 [We are seeking an Assistant Director for Policy Support](#)
- 23.09.2020 [Strategic and holistic approach to European forest policy needed](#)
- 10.06.2020 [Circular bioeconomy – the oldest concept on planet earth](#) (EFI blog, Janez Potocnik)
- 29.04.2020 [A new era of forest policymaking](#)
- 22.04.2020 [Green Deal needs forest bioeconomy](#)
- 15.04.2020 [Climate Smart Forestry: the missing link](#)
- 02.04.2020 [Seeing the wood in the forests](#) (EFI blog, Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Palahí, Robert Nasi)
- 20.03.2020 [Bioeconomy: the missing link to connect the dots in the EU Green Deal](#) (EFI blog, Marc Palahí, Lauri Hetemäki, Janez Potocnik)
- 20.03.2020 [Bioeconomy: the missing link to connect the dots in the EU Green Deal](#)
- 13.02.2020 [EFI facilitates high-level Green Deal discussions](#)

#### Media invitations

Press invitations were distributed by email, using an off-the-shelf system, Meltwater. This allows you to create distribution lists based on country and the journalist's 'beat' (area of specialism), and to monitor whether each invitation has been opened.

Meltwater covers all journalists in the following countries: Austria, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Ireland, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, UK, USA. In addition, a separate in-house list of Brussels-based correspondents is used; this was updated in summer 2020.

Event	Mail ing list size	Press invitation to event (% read)	Media attendance at live event	Media articles
ThinkForest: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy, 9 December 2020	360	21%	3	0

ThinkForest: Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy, 27 October 2020	801	17%	3	1
ThinkForest: European Forest Policy Post-2020, 22 September 2020	596	18%	4	1
ThinkForest: Science Insights to European Green Deal and Forests, 20 May 2020	269	26%	0	4

Media attendance and immediate coverage of live events is often limited, with journalists mostly using events as an opportunity to gain background information on a subject. Journalists also watch the recording afterwards, although this is only possible to validate anecdotally.

For example, in June 2020 we had an approach from a Politico journalist, who was following up on issues discussed in the ThinkForest May Green Deal webinar, having watched the recording. This led to [a major article in Politico.eu](#)

#### Journalist questions in webinar

The ThinkForest webinar on Public Perception in October 2020 trialled a new opportunity, with selected journalists invited to ask questions during the programme. Borut Tavčar, Specialized Journalist in Environment, Energy and Mobility, from Delo (Slovenian national daily newspaper), participated in this event. This led to [later coverage in his home newspaper](#).

#### Media coverage

Post-event media coverage and ongoing media monitoring was also carried out via the Meltwater system. For more information see Annex Table 5.

#### Sound Reporting Co-Lab media bootcamp

The [Sound Reporting Co-Lab](#) was a 6-month media support programme from EFI's Lookout Station that took place in 2019 to help journalists produce sound-based stories around climate change impacts on forests, biodiversity and local communities. This project was supported by the MDTF with 7,000 euros in 2019. Several pieces have now been produced by the journalists involved in the programme:

Follow up articles from Sound Reporting Co-Lab, July 2019, Poland				
Czech Radio, 13.07.2019	Czech Republic	Káčet, nebo nezasahovat? Dilema v boji s kůrovcem rozděluje Poláky pečující o nejvzácnější evropský prales	<a href="https://radiozurnal.rozhlas.cz/kacet-nebo-nezasahovat-dilema-v-boji-s-kurovcem-rozdeluje-polaky-pecujici-o-7982516">https://radiozurnal.rozhlas.cz/kacet-nebo-nezasahovat-dilema-v-boji-s-kurovcem-rozdeluje-polaky-pecujici-o-7982516</a>	
Thomson Reuters Foundation 12.01.2020	International	Bark beetles threaten forests as heat rises	<a href="https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=2378148632495438">https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=2378148632495438</a>	
Riff Reporters 25.03.2020	Germany	Europäischer Urwald in Białowieża – Streit um einen Naturschatz	<a href="https://www.riffreporter.de/flugbegleiter-koralle/weltnaturerbe-bialowieza/">https://www.riffreporter.de/flugbegleiter-koralle/weltnaturerbe-bialowieza/</a>	

## **4. Reporting of expenses**

### **4.1 Background**

The general background principle for reporting of the funding and budgeting of the MDTF for 2020 is given here. Due to the time lag between closing of the accounts, as of 11 February 2021 (time of writing this) the financial accounts for EFI 2020 have not yet been closed.

### **4.2 Expenditures by cost category**

In 2020 the MDTF funded partial salaries of the Assistant Director managing the MDTF, Communication Officer responsible for the administration and event organisation, Administrative Officer responsible for administrative procedures (e.g. contracting) of MDTF SC, Head of Communications responsible for the MDTF communication, and Brussels Liaison Officer supporting the dissemination and increasing the impact of the MDTF work and networking in Brussels (all positions partly funded by MDTF). These salary costs were linked to the general management, planning, administration, communication, networking, and coordination of the MDTF work. All the other salaries paid from MDTF to EFI staff were related directly to specific policy support activities and Work Packages.

Besides the salaries, expenses related to the expenditure categories listed under the MDTF Guidelines (shown also in Chapter 1.2) were covered by the MDTF funds.

According to MDTF Guidelines, 13% is allocated to overheads (indirect costs). Compared to common practices, this is a very low share. For example, in European Commission Horizon 2020 overheads is 25% for research and innovation projects. Indeed, in the MDTF case, the 13% overheads can be viewed to cover the usage of EFI brand, some of the EFI staff costs (e.g., Director's work input, ad hoc and small administration work input), maintenance of administration software (e.g. budgeting software), office rent and office maintenance costs, etc. The staff costs related to the MDTF activities (e.g., coordination, management, administration, EFI lawyer costs related to subcontracting and country agreements, working for the publications and ThinkForest webinars) are reported under MDTF salaries, not overheads.

The activities under MDTF have been organized for administrative and cost following purposes under Work Packages (WP). In 2019, costs were related to following WPs:

1. FPS Multi-Donor Trust Fund General
2. FPS MDTF WP4: Europe post-2020
3. FPS MDTF WP5: Afforestation and plantation
4. FPS MDTF WP6: Bark beetle
5. FPS MDTF WP7: China-Europe forest bioeconomy
6. FPS MDTF WP9: Public perception on forests
7. FPS MDTF WP10: Science insights to Green Deal
8. FPS MDTF WP11: European Forest Facts

## 5. Current and emerging forest-related policy issues and trends in Europe

According to the MDTF Guidelines "*EFI will provide on a yearly basis a broad overview (summary) of the current and emerging European forest-related policy issues and trends*". This chapter seeks to fulfil this objective.

In the Annual Report 2019, this Chapter discussed broadly the general EU policy framework in the context of it addressing the global and European grand challenges. Here, we will be more focused and address in particular the *climate issue*. In November 2021, the UN climate conference will take place in Glasgow<sup>1</sup>, and the European Commission is expected to come with the new proposal on land use, land-use change, and forestry (LULUCF) regulation. However, when discussing the climate issue, it is very important to bear in mind its connections to broader issues, including biodiversity. Climate change and biodiversity are interconnected in many ways, and should also be addressed simultaneously. Indeed, in May 2021 the UN Biodiversity Conference takes place in China<sup>2</sup>, and the new EU Biodiversity Strategy published in May 2020 will be in the implementation stage. This chapter also reflects on the climate issue in the larger planetary boundaries context. Finally, the Chapter analyses the role of the EU forest-based sector in reaching EU carbon neutrality by 2050. In this context, it also reflects on the LULUCF regulation as part of the larger climate change mitigation objective.

### 5.1 The Period of Wakening to Planetary Boundaries

Humans have a tendency to see the times they are living in as periods of exceptional change, something that is historically very different from the past. Globalization and the spread of the internet at the turn of the century, and financial crises in 2008-2010 are two such recent examples. In hindsight, they changed significantly many things, and indeed could perhaps be seen as exceptional periods. Currently, we seem to face yet another major periodic structural change, one that seems to be even more significant than the two we have already experienced in this century. Here, we label it as "*the period of wakening to planetary boundaries*". This period has its roots in scientists' warnings, and manifests itself in increasing societal awareness of environmental concerns, and new international and national policy agendas directed to these. Time will show how significant this period turns out to be, but currently the expectation is that it will lead to systemic changes in our society, rather than only fine tuning.

'Planetary boundaries' is a concept that has been especially introduced by earth system scientists (Rockström et al. 2009, Steffen et al. 2015, Otto et al. 2020). They refer to "anthropogenic pressures on the Earth System that have reached a scale where abrupt global environmental change can no longer be excluded" (Rockström et al. 2009). Accordingly, they propose a new approach to global sustainability that

---

<sup>1</sup> The UN Climate Change Conference or the UNFCCC 26<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP26), 1-12 November 2021 in Glasgow, UK.

<sup>2</sup> The UN 15<sup>th</sup> meeting of the Conference of the Parties (COP15) to the Convention on Biological Diversity (CBD), 17 May 2021 in Kunming, China.

defines planetary boundaries within which humanity can be expected to operate safely. Rockström et al. (2009) identify 9 planetary boundaries, which include e.g. climate change and biodiversity, and argue that transgressing one or more planetary boundaries “may be even catastrophic due to the risk of crossing thresholds that will trigger non-linear, abrupt environmental change within continental- to planetary-scale systems”. Moreover, according to Otto et al. (2020) “*Accelerated technological progress and policy implementations are required to deliver emissions reductions at rates sufficiently fast to avoid crossing dangerous tipping points in the Earth’s climate.*” Scientists and experts are also making suggestions for policy actions to avoid the “tipping points”. Palahí et al. (2020) develop a 10-point Action Plan on how to respond to these challenges. The forest-based sector is also seen to have an important role in helping to contribute to the solution (Hetenäki et al. 2017, Palahí et al. 2020).

The above type of rhetoric of “tipping-points” and warnings is reminiscent of the “limits-to-growth” debate of the 1970s. However, the limits-to-growth discussion emphasized the quantity of growth and limits of the quantity of natural resources, whereas the planetary boundaries discussion puts emphasis on quality of growth and environmentally sustainable use of natural resources (and the need for circular economy and mitigation of climate change, which were not major issues in the 1970s).

Nevertheless, it appears evident that globally there has been a new type of awakening to environmental sustainability. People have reacted with heightened readiness, voiced their worries and taken action on climate change and biodiversity issues. In particular the younger generations have become very active on these issues and managed to capture media attention and larger societal awareness, and it seems, also the politicians. This is evidenced e.g. by Greta Thunberg’s school strike for climate action movement and the attention it has created globally. The “biodiversity crisis”, that has loomed for a long time in the shadows of climate change discussion, has recently been brought to a new level of societal awareness with the COVID19 pandemic in 2020. Scientists have pointed out how these types of zoonotic diseases are linked to biodiversity, and why biodiversity loss is likely to make zoonotic diseases more frequent (IPBES 2020).

Politicians are also wakening with a new degree of seriousness and urgency on climate and biodiversity issues. Of course, these are not new to the political agenda, e.g., the Kyoto Protocol international climate treaty was adopted already over two decades ago (1997). Similarly, the Rio Conference in 1992 established the Convention on Biological Diversity. However, it can be argued that understanding the importance of the issues and having a sense of urgency to act on them, is at a much stronger political level than was the case in the past. Indeed, politicians are not anymore talking about the need to fine tune our economies and societies gradually to tackle these issues, but are increasingly calling for systemic and urgent changes (e.g., the EU Green Deal). This is partly the result of the fact that the last 20 years have witnessed insufficient, or even no action, to seriously change economic and societal structures to be in line with the goals of previous agreements. This has itself worsened sustainability development and made the rationale for the agreements even more urgent and important than two decades ago. Also, the scientific evidence pointing to the serious risks of transgressing the planetary boundaries has become stronger and wider. The bulk of the population (voters), at least in the EU, are also starting to be

increasingly concerned about the negative impacts of climate change in their every-day life and worry about the future. This will inevitably have political consequences.

The “*period of wakening to planetary boundaries*” can be seen in the Paris Climate Agreement and Sustainable Development Goals, which the world’s states agreed on in 2018. Since then, these agreements have been the beacons for regional and national strategies and policies, almost everywhere around the globe. However, as one would expect, there has been variation in how strongly these agreements have been realized in new policy measures. For example, the USA pulled out from the Paris Agreement during President Trump’s period in office, whereas the EU aims to implement the main goals via its European Green Deal programme launched in December 2019. In general, the trend of putting the environment as a major priority on political agendas appears to be becoming stronger in an increasing number of world regions, and day-by-day. One of the latest examples is President Xi Jinping’s announcement at the UN General Assembly in 2020 to peak China’s emissions before 2030 and strive to reach carbon neutrality before 2060.

## **5.2 Climate Change as the Deciding Phenomenon**

In the *planetary boundaries* discussion, climate change plays a central role due to its overarching impacts on all the other (8) planetary boundaries. For example, climate change critically impacts biodiversity and land-use changes. Due to this overarching nature and drastic consequences of climate change, there is no question that it is the deciding phenomenon of our times. It shapes the policies, strategies and actions at global, continental, national, regional and individual levels.

Moreover, the science fundamentals indicate clearly that greenhouse gases (GHG) caused by humans have been the dominant influence on the climate system at least since the 20<sup>th</sup> century. The IPCC (2018) concluded that human-induced warming has exceeded 1°C above pre-industrial levels and continues to increase at a rate of 0.2°C per decade. Human-induced warming will exceed 1.5°C around 2040, if this rate of increase continues. To avoid this development, 190 countries signed the Paris Agreement (UN 2020). It sets out a global framework to avoid dangerous climate change by limiting global warming to well below 2°C and pursuing efforts to limit it to 1.5°C. Although nearly all countries have ratified the Paris Agreement (United Nations 2020), the development of global greenhouse emissions has not been according to pathways that align to the Paris goal (IEA 2020).

In order to stop global temperature increasing, global emissions of CO<sub>2</sub> gases must be cut to near net-zero around mid-century in most 1.5°C scenarios, and around 2075 for ‘well-below’ 2°C scenarios. In addition, net-zero GHG emissions in scenarios must be typically reached around 15 years later than reaching net-zero CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Both net-zero situations would require large-scale net removal of CO<sub>2</sub> from the atmosphere because all anthropogenic CO<sub>2</sub> emissions and especially non-CO<sub>2</sub> emissions could not be stopped in the future. Removal of CO<sub>2</sub> can be implemented, for example, with the help of afforestation and carbon removal technologies such as bioenergy with carbon capture and storage (BECCS).

### **5.3 The EU Green Deal and the role of the Forest-Based Sector in climate mitigation**

As mentioned above, the EU aims to implement the main goals of the Paris Agreement via the European Green Deal (EGD): “*...a new growth strategy that aims to transform the EU into a fair and prosperous society, with a modern, resource-efficient and competitive economy where there are no net emissions of greenhouse gases in 2050 and where economic growth is decoupled from resource use. It also aims to protect, conserve and enhance the EU's natural capital, and protect the health and well-being of citizens from environment-related risks and impacts (European Commission 2019).*” In essence, climate change mitigation and biodiversity will be at the centre of EU policies in the years to come.

The EGD policy document is in many ways a landmark and represents a new type of thinking in the EC. It aims to be a cross-sectoral policy outline affecting all legislative processes of the EC in 2020-2024. The EGD acknowledges the need for a systemic transformation, not only piecemeal policy changes, to achieve the goals set by the Paris Climate Agreement, Sustainable Development Goals and Convention of Biological Diversity. The political importance of the Deal is evident also from the requirement that “All EU actions and policies will have to contribute to the European Green Deal objectives” (EC 2019, p. 3). This includes many EU forest sector related areas such as climate policy, biodiversity policy, energy policy, forest strategy, industrial policy, etc. The implementation of the strategies and policies proposed in the Green Deal will have significant implications for the EU forest sector in the coming decade. The EGD introduces a new political narrative and direction by setting a clear focus on climate, sustainability and biodiversity conservation for all policy areas.

The main goal of the European Green Deal is for the EU to become the world’s first climate-neutral continent. To reach this goal, European greenhouse gas (GHG) emissions and sinks should be equal in 2050. In addition to fossil- and process-based GHG emissions in the EU Emission Trading System (EU ETS) and the Effort Sharing (non-ETS), land-based emissions and sinks in the land-use, land-use change and forestry (LULUCF) sector are considered as new elements for the EU climate policy. The so-called “no-debit rule”, a principle applied in EU law for the first time for 2021-2030, requires that GHG emissions from the LULUCF sector are compensated by an equivalent absorption of CO<sub>2</sub> made possible by additional action in this sector (EU 2018). The absorption can be made by carbon sinks in agricultural soils and especially forest-related sinks. Thus, the actions of forest owners and farmers to secure carbon stored in forests and soils will contribute to achieving the EU’s climate neutral target in 2050.

The EGD well acknowledges many of the potential problems related to forests. Most of its statements regarding forests express problems like deforestation, threats to forests and biodiversity, and argue for forest and biodiversity restoration and protection. With respect to climate action, forests are mainly addressed as a carbon sink. There are hardly any statements on the multiple benefits forests provide to society and the benefits which forest-based bioindustry could contribute to a more sustainable and climate-neutral society, and to the Sustainable Development Goals. Indeed, Palahí, Hetemäki & Potocnik (2020) argue that bioeconomy is *the missing link* in the EGD. They state that “The bioeconomy, a circular economy based on renewable biological resources and sustainable biobased solutions, could certainly

contribute to the Green Deal delivery and would deserve more attention. The bioeconomy can be a catalyst for systemic change to tackle holistically the social, economic and environmental aspects currently not yet enough coherently addressed.” A sustainably managed forest bioeconomy - sustainability not just assumed, but imposed and monitored - could deliver the following EGD objectives.

First, moving towards a carbon neutral EU not only requires moving towards *fossil free energy*, but also to *fossil free materials*. This means replacing carbon-intense products like plastics, concrete, steel and other materials like synthetic textiles. This is not only because of climate change mitigation, but also because of other positive environmental impacts. The transformation called for in the EGD is simply not possible without using a new range of renewable biobased materials that can replace and environmentally outperform carbon-intense materials. This shift also provides an opportunity to modernize and make industries more circular. Forest resources, if managed sustainably, are circular by nature and often easier to remanufacture. The EGD identifies several sectors like chemicals, textiles, plastics and construction which will need new conceptual business models and innovations to become circular and low carbon industries. The emerging bioeconomy can be a catalyst for this. Wood, the most versatile biological material on earth, can be transformed to nanocellulose, which is five times stronger and lighter than steel. The first car made of nanocellulose was unveiled in 2019 in Japan. A new generation of sustainable and circular wood-based textiles with much lower carbon footprint than fossil fibres like polyester is now possible too (Hurmekoski et al. 2018). Engineered wood products, like CLT elements and modules, are the most effective way to reduce the carbon footprint in cities and the construction sector, currently dominated by carbon- and resource-intense materials: concrete and steel.

Second, bioeconomy offers an opportunity to address the past failure of the economy to *value nature and biodiversity*. This is because a sustainable bioeconomy needs to place nature and life at the centre of the economy. Biological diversity determines the capacity of biological resources to adapt and evolve in a changing environment. Biodiversity is therefore a prerequisite for a long-term, sustainable and resilient bioeconomy. On the other hand, a sustainable bioeconomy is necessary in the long term to protect biodiversity, as new biobased solutions to replace fossil products are crucial to mitigate climate change – biodiversity’s main threat. Moreover, forest management, such as promoting more resilient mixed forests or addressing natural disturbances, can simultaneously benefit biodiversity and the bioeconomy. Finally, it is important to acknowledge that it is unlikely that actions to protect or enhance biodiversity could be funded by public money only. Forest owners and forest industry generating enough income from a profitable bioeconomy would be in a better position to reinvest in biodiversity and natural capital, in line with the aims of the Green Deal of *preserving and restoring ecosystems and biodiversity*.

Finally, the bioeconomy offers unique opportunities for *inclusive prosperity and fair social transition*. This is paradoxically related to one of the potential disadvantages of the bioeconomy compared to the fossil-based economy: a more complex ownership, mobilization and processing of biological resources. Biological resources like forest resources are usually owned by many more people and entities, their costs are often higher and transporting and processing biomass tends to be more costly and complex compared to fossil resources, such as coal and oil. However, this limitation is at the same time a great advantage, as

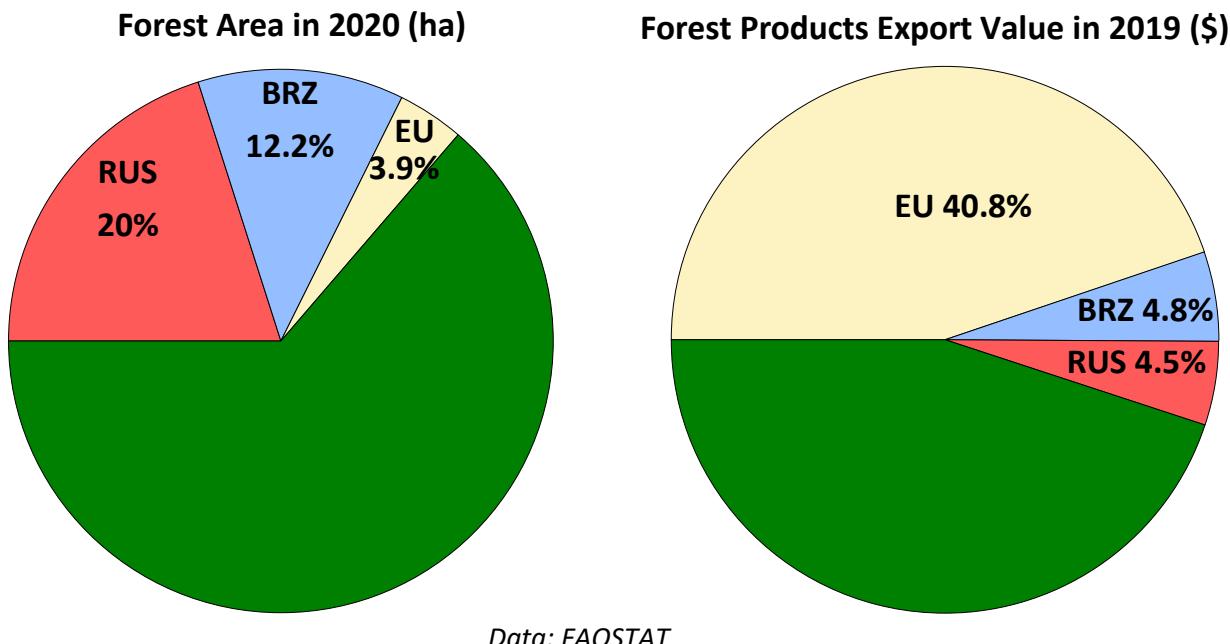
it offers the possibility for a more inclusive distribution of income, jobs, infrastructures and prosperity in many regions of the EU, especially in rural areas, in line with the EGD's inclusive growth ambitions. For instance, forests cover more than 40% of the EU land surface, and the forest-based sector provides 3.5 million jobs. This is more than the three energy-intensive industries (steel, chemicals and cement), which the EGD calls indispensable to Europe's economy, while forgetting to even mention forest industry. In addition, the EU forest-based sector also includes 400,000 small and medium scale enterprises and 16 million forest owners. Thus, the forest-based sector offers an extensive and unique socio-ecological "fabric" in which to put forward the EGD ambitions.

In summary, bioeconomy, when managed in a sustainable way, provides major potential to help deliver the ambition set by the EGD. **Palahí et al. (2020)** also state that "it is still an important missing part of the complicated puzzle to overcome the past dichotomy between economy and ecology that very much defined the 20<sup>th</sup> century. The bioeconomy provides us with the opportunity to build a new and synergistic relationship between technology and nature, between ecology and economy that can define the 21<sup>st</sup> century: the century where we would finally start respecting the laws of physics and integrate biology."

#### **5.4 Diverse Role of Forests and Forest-Based Products**

As indicated above, the EDG sees EU forests mainly contributing to climate mitigation via forest sinks. Accordingly, the policy suggestions of the EDG emphasize reforestation, restoration of degraded forests and conservation of forests. The role of forest bioeconomy in this effort is missing in the document. As argued above this is a clear shortage, and hopefully will be addressed in the implementation phase and design of policies. It is interesting to reflect on the importance of this also based on some key statistics.

Forests and wood are not equally distributed across world regions, and forests are also managed and used in different ways. These differences partly explain also why forests have played diverse roles for nations, and why also cultural meaning and citizen perceptions of forests may differ across countries. More than half (54%) of the world's forests are located only in five countries – the Russian Federation, Brazil, Canada, USA and China (FAO 2020). The forest area in the EU is rather small in global terms, but its role as forest bioeconomy products producer is a major one (Figure 5.1). The EU forest area (ha) in 2020 was only 3.9% of the world total, but the export value of forest products was almost 41% of the world total and amounted to over 100 billion USD in 2019 (FAOSTAT). Although most of this export value figure is related to EU internal trade, the exports to regions outside the EU are also major. In 2017, EU27 forest products export value to regions outside EU27 was 36.5 billion USD, or 37% of the total EU27 forest products export value. This was more than the combined forest products export value of Brazil, China and Russian Federation (35.3 billion USD), whose share of the world forests is 38%, i.e. 10 times more than the EU27.



**Figure 5.1 Shares of Forest Area and Forest Products Export Value of the World Total**

It is evident that the EU has to do its share in contributing to climate mitigation by enhancing forest sinks, and also show an example of how this can be done e.g. via forest management. Its past record on this has been rather good. According to the FAO, forest area in Europe (excluding Russia) has increased by 14 million hectares (10%) over the last three decades, i.e. equal to the size of forest area of France. The volume of wood stock has increased even more, by 46%. Interestingly, however, during this period the region's timber production has been 13 billion cubic meters. According to the FAO, the carbon stock of forests in Europe (excluding Russia) has also been growing steadily over the last three decades. In 2020, it was 24% higher than in 1990. According to FAO, the size of protected forests in Europe has also more than doubled during this period. However, it is still just under 8% of the area used for wood production. Clearly, as also the EU's Biodiversity Strategy from 2030 suggests, there is a need to further increase forest biodiversity. Yet, one important fact is that although the EU has harvested significantly in the past decades, it has at the same time increased its forest area and volume of wood in forests. Unfortunately, this trend is not seen globally, with deforestation taking place in the past decades e.g. in Africa and South America.

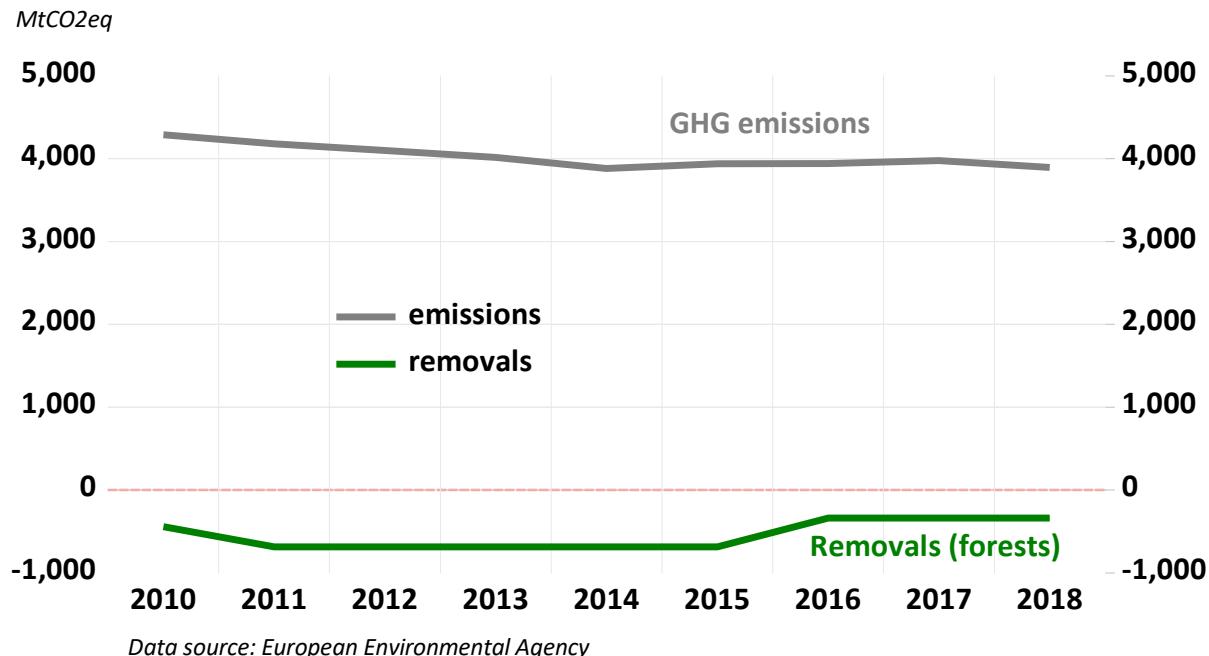
However, Figure 5.1 indicates that the EU forest sink's potential impact at the global level is, and will be, rather low due to its small share by area of forests in the world. On the other hand, the very significant role the EU has globally in forest products exports indicates that it can play a major role in helping to advance replacing fossil-based energy, raw materials and products, and in general, enhance sustainable production and consumption. To strengthen this role, EU27 forest bioeconomy product innovations, and increasing resource-efficiency and circularity, will be key priorities. By doing this, the EU27 can have significant impact also globally in the movement to more sustainable production.

## **5.5 LULUCF in the Climate Mitigation Context**

In 2021, the European Commission is expected to present a new proposal on the land use, land-use change, and forestry (LULUCF) regulation. The current EU legislation was adopted in May 2018, after intensive discussion and preparation. During the LULUCF processes, the European Commission and Member States have invested significant amount of time and energy and involved a large numbers of civil servants and researchers in preparing and commenting on the proposals and its implementation. This is no surprise, since LULUCF related questions tend to be technically rather demanding and even complex. Media in the EU have also been actively following and reporting on the LULUCF process.

In this context, it may be appropriate to remind ourselves of the scale and importance of the LULUCF sector in the climate mitigation objective. Globally, almost 90% of the world's CO<sub>2</sub> emissions come from the use of coal, oil and natural gas. Consequently, the core issue in the fight against climate change is phasing out fossil energy. If major efforts are not put into tackling these, the results will remain a nuisance.

In 2018 in the EU27, the greenhouse gas emissions were 3893095 gigagrams CO<sub>2</sub>eq, of which 83.5% came from two sectors, energy production and industry. In the same year, EU27 forests helped to remove - 337858 gigagrams of CO<sub>2</sub>eq emissions, i.e. 13.5% of the total emissions. The EU aims to be climate-neutral by 2050, i.e., a region with net-zero greenhouse gas emissions. Therefore, first and foremost, emissions from fossil energy and industry should be reduced as close to zero as possible. In reaching this, it is essential to acknowledge that phasing out fossils will not be possible without also using forest-based bioproducts for the purposes we are using oil, coal and gas today. Given that it is unrealistic to phase out totally all fossil production by 2050, any remaining GHGs from these would be balanced with an equivalent amount of carbon removal, for example by increasing the forest sink and through direct carbon capture and storage (CCS) technologies. Figure 5.2 illustrates the relative large role in climate change mitigation of GHG emissions compared to removals by forests in the EU27.



**Figure 5.2 EU27 Green House Gas Emissions and Removals by Forests 2010-2018**

Thus, it is clear that the priority in the EU27 in climate change mitigation has to be in fossil fuel reduction. For example, a 50% reduction in energy and manufacturing sector emissions will be significantly more important than a 50% increase in forest removals. Simply put, by increasing forest removals the problem will not be solved. This is not to say that they are not important, and that the LULUCF regulation is needed for enhancing this. Clearly, EU has to do its share in enhancing the forest sink and removals, and by that also show an example of how it can be done.

In fact, the EU is already a good example by the continuing build-up of forest resources and carbon sink since 1950 (Nabuurs et al. 2003). This build-up has taken place despite increases in harvests and wood production. For example, roundwood production of the EU28 was 50% higher in 1999 and 96% higher in 2019 than in 1961 (FAOSTAT). Yet, today's policy discussions on the EU climate and forests often start with reference to 1990 or 2005, and tend to overlook the example of previous carbon performance of its forest-based sector that started already after the Second World War. During this period EU forests increased carbon removals while all other sectors increased their CO<sub>2</sub> emissions. Today EU's climate policy challenge would be much bigger and costlier without these achievements in the forest-based sector. Thus, the EU has already a record how to align sustainable use of forests and wood production with climate change mitigation measures. Yet, as for example Nabuurs et al. (2017) have argued, the EU can still increase significantly the forest-based sector mitigation impact by forest removals (sink) and forest products substitution impacts. These can be achieved by introducing new climate smart forestry measures, and it is essential to seek to utilize also these opportunities.

## **Key messages**

- Politicians in the world are “wakening to the planetary boundaries” and the need to act
- Climate change plays a central role in addressing planetary boundaries due to its overarching impacts on all the other planetary boundaries, such as biodiversity.
- The European Green Deal (EGD) is the EU’s tool to address the above issues. The EGD well acknowledges many of the potential problems related to forests, like deforestation, threats to forests and biodiversity, and argues for forest and biodiversity restoration and protection.
- However, the circular bioeconomy is still the missing link in the EGD. Circular economy based on renewable biological resources and sustainable biobased solutions, could contribute to the Green Deal delivery and would deserve more attention. The bioeconomy can be a catalyst for systemic change to tackle holistically the social, economic and environmental aspects currently not yet enough coherently addressed.
- The EU forest area is 3.9% of the world forests, but its forest products export value is over 40%. Consequently, in terms of global climate change mitigation, EU bioproducts can play an important role. To strengthen this, EU27 forest bioeconomy product innovations, and increasing resource-efficiency and circularity, will be key priorities.
- The core issue in the fight against climate change is phasing out fossil energy. If major efforts are not put into tackling this, the results will remain a nuisance.

## **References**

EU (2018). Regulation (EU) 2018/841 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 30 May 2018 on the inclusion of greenhouse gas emissions and removals from land use, land use change and forestry in the 2030 climate and energy framework, and amending Regulation (EU) No 525/2013 and Decision No 529/2013/EU.

FAOSTAT (2020). <http://www.fao.org/faostat/en/#data/FO>

Griggs, D., Stafford-Smith, M., Gaffney, O., Rockström, J., Öhman, M.C., Shyamsundar, P., Steffen, W., Glaser, G., Kanie, N., Noble, I., 2013. Sustainable development goals for people and planet. *Nature* 495, 305–307.

Hulme, M. (2009). Why We Disagree About Climate Change: Understanding Controversy, Inaction and Opportunity. Cambridge University Press. 432 p. <https://doi.org/10.1017/CBO9780511841200>

Hurmekoski, Jonsson, Korhonen, Hetemäki & Leskinen (2017). Diversification of the forest sector: Role of new wood-based products. Unpublished manuscript, European Forest Institute.

IPBES (Intergovernmental Platform on Biodiversity and Ecosystem Services) (2020). IPBES Workshop on Biodiversity and Pandemics: Executive Summary. <https://ipbes.net/>

IPCC (2018). Special Report on Global Warming of 1.5°C approved by governments. IPCC, Switzerland.

Nabuurs, G.-J., Schelhaas, M.-J., Mohren, F. & Field, C. 2003. Temporal evolution of the European forest sector carbon sink from 1950 to 1999. *Global Change Biology*. [doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2003.00570.x](https://doi.org/10.1046/j.1365-2486.2003.00570.x)

Nabuurs, G-J, Delacote P, Ellison D, Hanewinkel M, Hetemäki L, & Lindner M. 2017. Mitigation effects of EU forests could nearly double by 2050 through Climate Smart Forestry. *Forests*. <https://doi.org/10.3390/f8120484>

Nasa (2020). Climate Change: How Do We Know? <https://climate.nasa.gov/evidence/> [Accessed 28/11/2020]

Official Journal of the European Union (2011). Regulation (EU) No 305/2011 of the European Parliament and of the Council of 9 March 2011. <http://eur-lex.europa.eu/legal-content/EN/TXT/PDF/?uri=CELEX:32011R0305&from=EN>

Ollikainen, M. 2014. Forests in Bioeconomy - Smart Green Growth for the Humankind. *Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research* 29: 360-366.

Otto, I.M.; Donges, J.F.; Cremades, R.; Bhowmik, A.; Hewitt, R.J.; Lucht, W.; Rockström, J.; Allerberger, F.; McCaffrey, M.; Doe, S.S.P.; Lenferna, A.; Morán, N.; van Vuuren, D.P.; Schellnhuber, H.J. 2020. Social tipping dynamics for stabilizing Earth's climate by 2050. *Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences* Jan 2020. DOI: 10.1073/pnas.1900577117

Palahí, M., Hetemäki, L., & Potocnik, J. 2020a. Bioeconomy: the missing link to connect the dots in the EU Green Deal. EURACTIVE (20 March 2020), <https://pr.euractiv.com/pr/bioeconomy-missing-link-connect-dots-eu-green-deal-202385>; and European Forest Institute blog: <https://blog.efi.int/bioeconomy-the-missing-link-to-connect-the-dots-in-the-eu-green-deal/>

Palahí, M., Pantsar, M., Costanza, R., Kubiszewski, I., Potočnik, J., Stuchtey, M., Nasi, R., Lovins, H., Giovannini, E., Fioramonti, L., Dixson-Declève, S., McGlade, J., Pickett, K., Wilkinson, R., Holmgren, J., Trebeck, K., Wallis, S., Ramage, M., Berndes, G., Akinnifesi, F.K., Ragnarsdóttir, K.V., Muys, B., Safonov, G., Nobre, A.D., Nobre, C., Ibañez, D., Wijkman, A., Snape, J., Bas, L. 2020b. Investing in Nature as the true engine of our economy: A 10-point Action Plan for a Circular Bioeconomy of Wellbeing. Knowledge to Action 02, European Forest Institute. <https://doi.org/10.36333/k2a02>

Priefer C, Jörissen J, and Frör O. 2017. Pathways to Shape Bioeconomy. *Resources* 6: 1-23.

William J. Ripple, W.J., Wolf, C., Galetti, M., Newsome, T.M., Alamgir, M., Crist, E., Mahmoud, M.I. & Laurance, W.F. (2017). World Scientists' Warning to Humanity: A Second Notice. *Bioscience*, in press

Priebe, J., Mårald, E. & Nordin, A. 2020. Narrow pasts and futures: how frames of sustainability transformation limit societal change. *Journal of Environmental Studies and Sciences*. <https://doi.org/10.1007/s13412-020-00636-3>

Rockström, J. et al. 2009. Planetary boundaries: exploring the safe operating space for humanity. *Ecology and Society* 14(2): 32. <http://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol14/iss2/art32/>

Rockström, J., Gaffney, O., Rogelj, J. et. al. (2017). A roadmap for rapid decarbonization. *Science*, Volume 355 Issue 6331.

Steffen et al. 2015. Planetary Boundaries: Guiding human development on a changing planet. *Science* Vol. 347 no. 6223.

Sukhdev, P. W., Schröter-Schlaack, H., Nesshöver, C., Bishop, C., & Brink, J. (2010). The economics of ecosystems and biodiversity: mainstreaming the economics of nature: a synthesis of the approach, conclusions and recommendations of TEEB (No. 333.95 E19). UNEP, Geneva, Switzerland.

United Nations (2019). Global environment outlook GEO-6 - Healthy planet, healthy people. United Nations Environment Programme, Cambridge press.

United Nations (2020). Paris Agreement - Status of Ratification. <https://unfccc.int/process/the-paris-agreement/status-of-ratification> (Read 26.4.2020).

Velicogna, I., Mohajerani, Y., A, G., Landerer, F., Mouginot, J., Noel, B., Rignot, E., Sutterly, T., van den Broeke, M., van Wessem, M., Wiese, D. (2020). Continuity of ice sheet mass loss in Greenland and Antarctica from the GRACE and GRACE Follow-On missions. *Geophysical Research Letters* (Volume 47, Issue 8, 28 April 2020, e2020GL087291).

von Schuckmann, K., Cheng, L., Palmer, D., Hansen, J., Tassone, C., Aich, V., Adusumilli, S., Beltrami, H., Boyer, T., Cuesta-Valero, F., Desbruyeres, D., Domingues, C., Garcia-Garcia, A., Gentine, P., Gilson, J., Gorfer, M., Haimberger, L., Ishii, M., Johnson, G., Killick, R., King, B., Kirchengast, G., Kolodziejczyk, N., Lyman, J., Marzeion, B., Mayer, M., Monier, M., Monselesan, D., Purkey, S., Roemmich, D., Schweiger, A., Seneviratne, S., Shepherd, A., Slater, D., Steiner, A., Straneo, F., Timmermans, M.L., Wijffels, S. (2020). Heat stored in the Earth system: where does the energy go? *Earth System Science Data* (Volume 12, Issue 3, 07 September 2020), 2013-2041.

## 6. Conclusions

The year 2020 was the 3rd year of operation of the new cycle of MDTF (2018-2020). In 2020, four ThinkForest webinars and two From Science to Policy reports were published. Work to still enlarge the MDTF with new countries in the future also took place in 2020 (with Poland, Slovenia and the UK). The cooperation with the European Commission continued, for example, with the bioeconomy work.

2020 was an exceptional year also for the MDTF, as it has been for all organizations, due to the COVID19 pandemic. For the first time, ThinkForest events were held virtually, and no face-to-face meetings were arranged. Moreover, many of the networking events and meetings between scientists and policy-makers that typically characterize the MDTF work, could not take place. One positive side of the exceptional year was the fact that it has forced us to learn new tools for virtual meetings and has shown that perhaps not all the travelling and face-to-face meetings of the past years are as necessary as previously thought. Yet, it is also clear that virtual seminars and meetings cannot substitute for face-to-face meetings and networking fully. They will be needed also to some extent in the future for the MDTF to operate effectively and impactfully.

Despite acknowledging the difficulties of measuring the impact of MDTF science-policy support work (the impacts are likely to be gradual and at least partly indirect), the indicators related to ThinkForest event participation, publication downloads, requested expert presentations, statements and hearings based on the studies, social media activities, all indicate great interest in MDTF work and activities.

The importance of the MDTF work was acknowledged or disseminated in 2020 on many policy and influential fronts. For example: at the Embassy of Sweden in Helsinki (an event attended by two former Prime Ministers and three Ministers from Finland and Sweden); the EFI Director had several meetings with His Royal Highness Prince of Wales (HRH), and in those meetings discussed also the work based on MDTF publications; and expert statements in different policy arenas (see Ch 3.3). In summary, both the direct and indirect impacts of the MDTF work carried out in past years and in 2020 have had significant impact.

Since there is no other similar platform, or other organization, engaging in such a pan-European forest-based sector related science-policy work, it is difficult to compare (benchmark) the work to others. In fact, exactly because of this, many policy makers and EFI Associate Member organizations have again expressed their interest to support EFI MDTF work. Given these responses and the information provided in this Report, the MDTF work appears to have reached well the set objectives for 2020.

Finally, the EFI Policy Support Facility team gratefully acknowledges the donors and Steering Committee for supporting the work and providing strategic guidance for it. All the members of the Steering Committee have been very supportive. We wish to thank the Steering Committee and its Chairs in 2020, Enrico Pompei, Ministero delle Politiche Agricole Alimentari e Forestali, Italy and Jan Svensson, Ministry of Enterprise and Innovation, Sweden for their efficient work and support. Also, we wish to thank all the scientists who have contributed to the studies and activities in 2020! The support from the EFI Director has also been very important for this work.

## **Annexes**

**Table 1: Online statistics**

**Table 2: Number of ThinkForest participants according to background**

**Table 3: Stakeholder follow-up articles related to events and publications**

**Table 4: Media coverage**

**Table 5: Publication citations**

**Table 1: Online statistics**

**Publication statistics**

No copies of publications were printed in 2020 due to Coronavirus.

\*Electronic copies downloaded: In 2020 we moved to a new system of measurement using Google Analytics. This **does not** track the direct downloads from the EFI website server (eg users who follow a direct link such as [https://efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2020/EFI\\_fstp\\_11\\_2020.pdf](https://efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2020/EFI_fstp_11_2020.pdf)) - it only counts the numbers of visitors who go to a page on the EFI website, and then download the publication. Consequently the numbers are lower than in previous years.

These numbers also do not include eg downloads from ResearchGate, authors' institutional repositories, organisations' own libraries etc.

DOI resolutions: shows the number of people who have clicked on the DOI address for a publication, such as <https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11>

Title	Publication date	No of electronic copies downloaded 2020*	DOI resolutions	Lifetime copies downloaded
FSTP11 (China-Europe bioeconomy)	Dec 2020	128	248	128
K2A03 (Public perception)	Oct 2020	356	747	356
FSTP10 (Forest governance)	April 2020	553	781	553
FSTP9 (Plantation forests)	Dec 2019	427	303	532
FSTP8 (Bark beetles) (EN, CZ)	Apr 2019	318	406	4822
FSTP 7 (Substitution effects of wood-based products)	Nov 2018	314	398	4659
FSTP 6 (Climate-Smart Forestry)	Mar 2018	189	75	3403

WSCTU 8 (Forest-based bioeconomy), plus Summary	Dec 2017	215	n/a	8390
FSTP 5 (Circular bioeconomy) (EN, CN, RU)	Oct 2017	156	376	7225
FSTP 5 Summaries (EN, FR, DE, IT, ES, CN, RU)	Nov 2017- Apr 18	91	n/a	4019
WSCTU 7 (Natura 2000) plus Summary	Sept 2017	85	n/a	4161
FSTP 4 (Forest bioeconomy indicators)	Nov 2016	69	69	8347
FSTP 3 (Forest biomass, carbon neutrality)	Oct 2016	232	226	17031
FSTP 2 (A new role for forests)	Dec 2015	78	110	11668
FSTP 1 (EUTR-FLEGT)	Apr 2015	47	27	8808

### Policy support newsletter and mailings

Several editions of the newsletter, Science informing policymaking, were published in 2020, and we also trialled single issue mailings (for example relating to publications) which saw high engagement figures.

Newsletter/mailing	Contents	Number of subscribers	% read
<a href="#">08.01.2020</a>	Green Deal needs plantation forests A new equilibrium for plantation forests	945	39.3%
<a href="#">29.04.2020</a>	New publication: European forest governance post-2020	797	44.5%
<a href="#">30.04.2020</a>	A new era of forest policymaking /Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests	810	46%
<a href="#">22.10.2020</a>	We are seeking an Assistant Director for Policy Support	213	37.5%
<a href="#">16.12.2020</a>	Five priorities for EU-China bioeconomy development	880	31.9%

<a href="#"><u>14.12.2020</u></a>	New study assesses future Europe-China forest bioeconomy development	887	39.9%
-----------------------------------	--	-----	-------

### Electronic event invitations

Several event invitations were sent by email to subscribers during 2020

Event	Date	Number of subscribers	% read
Register now: European Forest Policy Post-2020 (event cancelled due to Covid-19)	03.02.2020	1070	45%
Registration reminder: European Forest Policy Post-2020 (event cancelled)	03.03.2020	927	44%
Register now: Public Perception of Forests and Bioeconomy	20.10.2020	856	47%
Register now: China-Europe forest bioeconomy	26.11.2020	872	43%

### Social media

#### Twitter

1,585 tweets were sent out during the course of 2020, and by the end of the year, the EFI Twitter account had 10,300 followers. This represents an increase of 1,447 new followers during 2020.

	Tweets	Gain in followers
<b>Total 2020</b>	<b>1,585</b>	<b>1,447</b>
Total 2019	1,629	1,422
Total 2018	1,517	1,315
Total 2017	1,995	1,288
Total 2016	1,837	1,505
Total 2015	1,803	1,106

EFI's other social media channels were also utilised:

Other channels	No of policy support-related posts, 2020
Linked In	15
Facebook	29

## Videos

Seven policy support videos were published on the EFI YouTube channel in 2020:

Video	Published	No of views 2020 (as of 22.12)
<a href="#">ThinkForest webinar: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy</a>	15.12.2020	48
<a href="#">ThinkForest webinar: Public perception of forests and bioeconomy</a>	30.10.2020	171
<a href="#">ThinkForest: European Forest Policy Post-2020</a>	25.09.2020	183
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: Göran Persson on the Green Deal and the future of rural areas</a>	25.09.2020	208
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: Transforming the economy</a>	22.09.2020	579
<a href="#">Reimagining our world: the future role of rural areas</a>	22.09.2020	84
<a href="#">ThinkForest: Science insights to the European Green Deal and forests</a>	22.05.2020	939

Previous video material:	Published	No of views 2020	Lifetime views (to 22.12.2020)
<a href="#">ThinkForest: The Future of Plantation Forests in Europe</a>	17.12.2019	442	707
<a href="#">ThinkForest: How to Respond to Forest Disturbances in Europe</a>	04.04.2019	500	1,888
<a href="#">Climate policy and forest bioeconomy</a>	04.12.2018	205	841
<a href="#">Role of bioeconomy in controlling forest fires</a>	29.05.2018	105	1,013
<a href="#">Looking ahead to a circular European bioeconomy</a>	07.11.2017	40	862
<a href="#">Implementing Natura 2000 in forests: lessons learned and looking ahead</a>	27.09.2017	52	691
<a href="#">Leading the way to a new European bioeconomy strategy</a>	10.05.2017	354	2,142
<a href="#">Building an innovative and resilient forest bioeconomy</a>	15.11.2016	25	633
<a href="#">Building the bioeconomy: insights from European strategies</a>	08.06.2016	65	1,551
<a href="#">Climate policy after COP21: Implications for the European forest-based sector</a>	15.03.2016	8	576
7 videos from COP21 event: Climate policy targets – How can European forests contribute?	04.01.2016	174	1,372

Towards Paris 2015: How can the forest sector contribute?	Oct 2015	11	905
Bioeconomy is the future ( <i>Göran Persson</i> )	Nov 2015	291	3,898
A new role for forests and the forest sector in climate targets ( <i>Gert-Jan Nabuurs</i> )	Nov 2015	67	830

## Website

In March 2018, EFI launched its new website, with a dedicated section for the Policy Support Facility ([www.efi.int/policysupport](https://www.efi.int/policysupport)).

This contains three main pages/areas: Our work, ThinkForest and Publications. These pages showcase policy support information, and signpost users to related information which is now integrated into other areas of the website (eg events, publications, news).

In December 2020 the EFI website was reorganised and given a new look and feel. The web page addresses for Policy Support and ThinkForest pages remain the same.

Web pages	Page views 2020	Page views 2019	Page views 2018	Unique visitors 2020	Unique visitors 2019	Unique visitors 2018
Policy support main landing page ( <a href="https://www.efi.int/policysupport/">policysupport/</a> )	<b>1,860</b>	1,736	1,405	<b>1,305</b>	1,259	761
Our work ( <a href="https://www.efi.int/policysupport/ourwork">policysupport/ourwork</a> )	<b>303</b>	346	457	<b>243</b>	264	269
ThinkForest ( <a href="https://www.efi.int/policysupport/thinkforest/">policysupport/thinkforest/</a> ) plus subpages	<b>16,210</b>	10,025	6,563	<b>12,011</b>	7,458	1,737
Publications ( <a href="https://www.efi.int/policysupport/publications/">policysupport/publications/</a> )	<b>630</b>	702	576	<b>461</b>	545	291

**Table 2: Number of ThinkForest and other participants according to background**

Participant background	ThinkForest webinar: Science Insights to European Green Deal and Forests, 20 May 2020	ThinkForest webinar: European Forest Policy Post-2020, 22 September 2020	ThinkForest webinar: Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy, 27 October 2020	ThinkForest webinar: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy, 9 December 2020
European Parliament	11	1	1	-
European Commission	10	2	4	1
Council of the EU	1	-	-	-
Ministries	19	15	15	10
Embassies, perm. representations	1	2	1	1
Forest industry	29	12	17	5
Forest owner	22	12	13	2
NGO	14	11	12	4
Other stakeholder group	64	26	27	16
Research	98	62	57	44
Other ( <i>e.g. international org. incl. EFI</i> )	44	23	17	13
Media	-	4	3	3
<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>99</b>

**Number of MDTF countries represented in ThinkForest webinars**  
*(out of 10 countries)*

Participant background	ThinkForest webinar: Science Insights to European Green Deal and Forests, 20 May	ThinkForest webinar: European Forest Policy Post-2020, 22 September	ThinkForest webinar: Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy, 27 October	ThinkForest webinar: China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy, 9 December
Ministries in total	19	15	15	10
From MDTF countries	18	12	12	8
Embassies, perm. representations in total	1	2	1	1
From MDTF countries	-	1	-	-

**Table 3: Stakeholder follow-up articles related to events and publications**

<b>ThinkForest webinar Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests, 20 May 2020</b>		
<b>Publisher / Stakeholder</b>	<b>Specified, article name</b>	<b>Link</b>
CEPF	CEPF participated to the ThinkForest webinar focusing on the Green Deal and forests	<a href="http://www.cepf-eu.org/news/cepf-participated-thinkforest-webinar-focusing-green-deal-and-forests">http://www.cepf-eu.org/news/cepf-participated-thinkforest-webinar-focusing-green-deal-and-forests</a>
New Zealand Institute of Forestry	June 2020 newsletter 'Green deal needs forest bioeconomy'	<a href="https://www.nzif.org.nz/members-only-area/newsletters/show/76">https://www.nzif.org.nz/members-only-area/newsletters/show/76</a>
Departament d'Agricultura, Ramaderia, Pesca i Alimentació. Generalitat de Catalunya	June 2020 bulletin	<a href="http://agricultura.gencat.cat/ca/dpartament/estadistiques/publicacions/bulletins/novetats-documentals/nd-0243-2020/">http://agricultura.gencat.cat/ca/dpartament/estadistiques/publicacions/bulletins/novetats-documentals/nd-0243-2020/</a>
Propopulus	The Forest Bioeconomy, A Missing Link In Europe's Green Deal?	<a href="http://propopulus.eu/en/the-forest-bioeconomy-a-missing-link-in-europes-green-deal/">http://propopulus.eu/en/the-forest-bioeconomy-a-missing-link-in-europes-green-deal/</a>

<b>ThinkForest webinar European Forest Policy Post-2020, 22 September 2020</b>		
<b>Publisher / Stakeholder</b>	<b>Specified, article name</b>	<b>Link</b>
CEPF	ThinkForest webinar European Forest policy post-2020	<a href="https://www.cepf-eu.org/news/thinkforest-webinar-european-forest-policy-post-2020">https://www.cepf-eu.org/news/thinkforest-webinar-european-forest-policy-post-2020</a>
Sustainable Wood	What can be learned from European Forest Policy post-2020	<a href="https://sustainablewood.com/what-can-be-learnt-from-european-forest-policy-post-2020">https://sustainablewood.com/what-can-be-learnt-from-european-forest-policy-post-2020</a>
Fundacion Felipe González	La transformación del modelo energético y el EU Green Deal	<a href="https://www.fundacionfelipegonzalez.org/la-transformacion-del-modelo-energetico-y-el-eu-green-deal/">https://www.fundacionfelipegonzalez.org/la-transformacion-del-modelo-energetico-y-el-eu-green-deal/</a>

<b>ThinkForest webinar Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy, 27 October 2020</b>		
<b>Publisher / Stakeholder</b>	<b>Specified, article name</b>	<b>Link</b>
EOS (European Organisation of the Sawmill Industry)	ThinkForest webinar: Public perception on forest and bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=1956">https://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=1956</a>

ThinkForest webinar China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy, 9 December 2020		
Publisher / Stakeholder	Specified, article name	Link
EOS (European Organisation of the Sawmill Industry)	New study assesses future Europe-China forest bioeconomy development	<a href="https://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=1980">https://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=1980</a>
Timberbiz	New study assesses future Europe-China forest bioeconomy development	<a href="https://www.timberbiz.com.au/new-study-assesses-europe-china-forest-bioeconomy-development/">https://www.timberbiz.com.au/new-study-assesses-europe-china-forest-bioeconomy-development/</a>

Other: Follow up of ThinkForest event on plantation forests in December 2019

Publisher / Stakeholder	Specified, article name	Link
Propopulus, 17.01.2020	The Green Deal Means A Great Deal	<a href="http://propopulus.eu/en/the-green-deal-means-a-great-deal/">http://propopulus.eu/en/the-green-deal-means-a-great-deal/</a>

**Table 4: Media coverage related to events**

<b>ThinkForest webinar Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests, 20 May 2020</b>			
<b>Publisher</b>	<b>Type of publication</b>	<b>Article name</b>	<b>Link</b>
Politico.eu, 20.06.2020	European political news publisher	Europe struggles to seed the forest for the trees	<a href="https://www.politico.eu/article/europe-struggles-to-seed-the-forest-for-the-trees/">https://www.politico.eu/article/europe-struggles-to-seed-the-forest-for-the-trees/</a>
DNYUZ	US news website	Europe struggles to seed the forest for the trees	<a href="https://dnyuz.com/2020/06/20/europe-struggles-to-seed-the-forest-for-the-trees/">https://dnyuz.com/2020/06/20/europe-struggles-to-seed-the-forest-for-the-trees/</a>
Politico US, 22.06	Morning sustainability briefing	Tree trouble	<a href="https://www.politico.com/newsletters/morning-sustainability-preview/2020/06/22/new-water-rule-takes-effect-489593">https://www.politico.com/newsletters/morning-sustainability-preview/2020/06/22/new-water-rule-takes-effect-489593</a>
Forestopic, 20.10.2020	French forestry news portal	Changer notre modèle de société grâce à l'Europe de la forêt	<a href="https://www.forestopic.com/fr/agora/publications/1159-changer-notre-modele-societe-grace-europe-foret">https://www.forestopic.com/fr/agora/publications/1159-changer-notre-modele-societe-grace-europe-foret</a>

<b>ThinkForest webinar European Forest Policy Post-2020, 22 September 2020</b>			
<b>Forstzeitung, 06.11.2020</b>	<b>Austrian forestry magazine</b>	<b>Nachhaltige Gesellschaft: Land in Sicht?</b>	<b><a href="https://www.forstzeitung.at/markt/2020/11/nachhaltige-gesellschaft-land-in-sicht-.html">https://www.forstzeitung.at/markt/2020/11/nachhaltige-gesellschaft-land-in-sicht-.html</a></b>

<b>ThinkForest webinar Public Perception on Forests and Bioeconomy, 27 October 2020</b>			
<b>Delo (Borut Tavčar) 29.10.2020</b>	<b>Slovenian national daily newspaper</b>	<b>Gozdovi in gozdarstvo so močno ogroženi</b>	<b><a href="https://www.del.si/novice/okolje/gozdovi-in-gozdarstvo-so-mocno-ogrozeni/">https://www.del.si/novice/okolje/gozdovi-in-gozdarstvo-so-mocno-ogrozeni/</a></b>

<b>ThinkForest webinar China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy, 9 December 2020</b>			

<b>Follow up articles from Sound Reporting Co-Lab, July 2019, Poland</b>			
<b>Czech Radio, 13.07.2019</b>	<b>Czech Republic</b>	<b>Kácer, nebo nezasahovat? Dilema v boji s kůrovcem rozděluje Poláky pečující o nejvzácnější evropský prales</b>	<b><a href="https://radiozurnal.rozhlas.cz/kacet-nebo-nezasahovat-dilema-v-boji-s-kurovcem-rozdeluje-polaky-pecujici-o-7982516">https://radiozurnal.rozhlas.cz/kacet-nebo-nezasahovat-dilema-v-boji-s-kurovcem-rozdeluje-polaky-pecujici-o-7982516</a></b>
<b>Thomson Reuters Foundation</b>	<b>International</b>	<b>Bark beetles threaten forests as heat rises</b>	<b><a href="https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=2378148632495438">https://www.facebook.com/watch/?v=2378148632495438</a></b>

12.01.2020			
Riff Reporters 25.03.2020	Germany	Europäischer Urwald in Białowieża – Streit um einen Naturschatz	<a href="https://www.rifreporter.de/flugbegleiter-koralle/weltnaturerbe-bialowieza/">https://www.rifreporter.de/flugbegleiter-koralle/weltnaturerbe-bialowieza/</a>

### Other/general

Metsälehti, 16.01.2020	Finnish forestry newspaper	Vihreä sopimus	<a href="https://www.metsalehti.fi/kolumnit/vihrea-sopimus/#b3efb0c2">https://www.metsalehti.fi/kolumnit/vihrea-sopimus/#b3efb0c2</a>
Metsälehti, 17.01.2020	Finnish forestry newspaper	Kuuma linja Brysseliin	<a href="https://www.metsalehti.fi/artikkelitekstikirjat/kuuma-linja-brysseliin/">https://www.metsalehti.fi/artikkelitekstikirjat/kuuma-linja-brysseliin/</a>
Latvijas reitingi, 23.01.2020	Latvian news portal	Aizvadīta starptautiska meža nozares konference "Klimats, nākotne, meži"	<a href="https://www.reitingi.lv/lv/news/daba/134035-aizvadita-starptautiska-meza-nozares-konference-klimats-nakotne-mezi.html">https://www.reitingi.lv/lv/news/daba/134035-aizvadita-starptautiska-meza-nozares-konference-klimats-nakotne-mezi.html</a>
Latvijas reitingi, 28.01.2020	Latvian news portal	Iedzīvotāji ir atrauti no meža nozares, neapzinoties tās devumu un nākotnes potenciālu	<a href="https://www.reitingi.lv/lv/news/zemkopiba/134117-iedzivotaji-ir-atrauti-no-meza-nozares-neapzinoties-tas-devumu-un-nakotnes-potencialu.html">https://www.reitingi.lv/lv/news/zemkopiba/134117-iedzivotaji-ir-atrauti-no-meza-nozares-neapzinoties-tas-devumu-un-nakotnes-potencialu.html</a>
LA.lv 18.02	Latvian national online media	Mežu nozarei ir ne tikai apdraudējumi, bet tai ir arī daudz iespēju	<a href="http://www.reitingi.lv/lv/news/zemkopiba/134117-iedzivotaji-ir-atrauti-no-meza-nozares-neapzinoties-tas-devumu-un-nakotnes-potencialu.html">http://www.reitingi.lv/lv/news/zemkopiba/134117-iedzivotaji-ir-atrauti-no-meza-nozares-neapzinoties-tas-devumu-un-nakotnes-potencialu.html</a>
EURACTIV, 20.03.2020	EU news portal	Bioeconomy: the missing link to connect the dots in the EU Green Deal	<a href="https://pr.euractiv.com/pr/bioeconomy-missing-link-connect-dots-eu-green-deal-202385">https://pr.euractiv.com/pr/bioeconomy-missing-link-connect-dots-eu-green-deal-202385</a>
Metsälehti, 17.12.2020	Finnish forestry newspaper	Vuonna 2070	<a href="https://www.metsalehti.fi/artikkelitekstikirjat/vuonna-2070/#b3efb0c2">https://www.metsalehti.fi/artikkelitekstikirjat/vuonna-2070/#b3efb0c2</a>

**Table 5**

Publication citations

**Published during 2020**

FSTP 1: Assessment of the EU Timber Regulation and FLEGT Action Plan .....	60
FSTP 2: A new role for forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets .....	64
FSTP 3: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation.....	74
FSTP 4: Forest bioeconomy – a new scope for sustainability indicators .....	86
FSTP 5: Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy .....	91
FSTP 6: Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions .....	103
FSTP 7: Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation .....	107
FSTP 8: Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options .....	116
FSTP 9: Plantation forests in Europe: opportunities and challenges .....	123
FSTP 10: European forest governance post-2020.....	125
FSTP 11: China-Europe forest bioeconomy: Assessment and outlook .....	126
WSCTU 7: Natura 2000 and forests: Assessing the state of implementation and effectiveness	127
WSCTU 8: Towards a sustainable European forest-based bioeconomy – assessment and the way forward.....	131
K2A03: Public perceptions of forestry and the forest-based bioeconomy in the European Union	140

## From Science to Policy 1: Assessment of the EU Timber Regulation and FLEGT Action Plan

Published 21 April 2015

<b>Citations</b>			
Encarnación Moral-Pajares, Concepción Martínez-Alcalá, Leticia Gallego-Valero and Ángela Andrea Caviedes-Conde.	Forests 2020, 11(9), 1009	Transparency Index of the Supplying Countries' Institutions and Tree Cover Loss: Determining Factors of EU Timber Imports?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11091009">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11091009</a>
Margret Köthke	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 111, February 2020, 102028	Implementation of the European Timber Regulation by German importing operators: An empirical investigation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.102028">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.102028</a>
Becher, Georg	Thünen Working Paper, No. 134, Johann Heinrich von Thünen-Institut.	Analysis of time series to examine the impact of the EU Timber Regulation (EUTR) on European timber trade	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.3220/WP1574685147000">http://dx.doi.org/10.3220/WP1574685147000</a>
Ahmad Maryudi, Emmanuel Acheampong, Rebecca L. Rutt, Rodd Myers & Constance L. Dermott.	Society & Natural Resources, Published online: 13 Feb 2020	"A Level Playing Field"? – What an Environmental Justice Lens Can Tell us about Who Gets Leveled in the Forest Law Enforcement, Governance and Trade Action Plan	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/08941920.2020.1725201">https://doi.org/10.1080/08941920.2020.1725201</a>
Bager, Simon and Persson, Martin and Reis, Tiago	Available at SSRN (June 15, 2020)	Reducing Commodity-Driven Tropical Deforestation: Political Feasibility and 'Theories of Change' for EU Policy Options	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3624073">http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3624073</a>
Emmanuel Acheampong, Ahmad Maryudi	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 111, February 2020, 102047	Avoiding legality: Timber producers' strategies and motivations under FLEGT in Ghana and Indonesia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.102047">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.102047</a>
A.W. Bruijnzeel	Master's thesis, Tilburg University 2020	An analysis of the principal international and European legislative efforts that combat illegal international trade in tropical timber. How do CBD, CITES, ITTA and EU FLEGT interact and compare?	<a href="http://arno.uvt.nl/show.cgi?fid=152695">http://arno.uvt.nl/show.cgi?fid=152695</a>
N Patel	PhD thesis, Kingston University, 2019	Illegal timber trade : analysing the effectiveness of European Union Timber Regulation (EUTR) in the UK	<a href="https://eprints.kingston.ac.uk/45532/1/Patel-N-45532.pdf">https://eprints.kingston.ac.uk/45532/1/Patel-N-45532.pdf</a>

Axel Marx	In Olga Martin-Ortega and Claire Methven O'Brien (eds) (2019) Public Procurement and Human Rights- Opportunities, Risks and Dilemmas for the State as Buyer	Chapter 8: Public procurement and human rights: current role and potential of voluntary sustainability standards	<a href="https://www.elgaronline.com/view/edcoll/9781788116305/9781788116305.00017.xml">https://www.elgaronline.com/view/edcoll/9781788116305/9781788116305.00017.xml</a>
Claudia Ituarte-Lima, Amelie Dupraz-Ardiot, Constance L. McDermott	Int Environ Agreements (2019)	Incorporating international biodiversity law principles and rights perspective into the European Union Timber Regulation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10784-019-09439-6">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10784-019-09439-6</a>
Andrighetto, Nicola	University of Padua, PhD thesis, 2018	Impacts and interaction of political and economic driving forces in the international timber trade	<a href="http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/10680/">http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/10680/</a>
Pauline Pirlot, Tom Delreux and Christine Farcy	In European Union External Environmental Policy: Rules, Regulation and Governance Beyond Borders. Springer, Camilla Adelle, Katja Biedenkopf, Diarmuid Torney (eds). (Available online 15.11.2017)	Forests: A Multi-sectoral and Multi-level Approach to Sustainable Forest Management	<a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-60931-7_9">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-60931-7_9</a>
Laura Secco, Matteo Favero, Mauro Masiero, Davide Matteo Pettenella	Land Use Policy, Volume 62, March 2017 (published online 28.12.2016)	Failures of political decentralization in promoting network governance in the forest sector: Observations from Italy	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.11.013">http://dx.doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2016.11.013</a>
Niels Janzen, Holger Weimar	Drewno. 2016, Vol. 59 Issue 197	Market coverage of the EUTR - what share of wood imports into the EU is covered by the EUTR?	<a href="http://drewno-wood.pl/pobierz-255">http://drewno-wood.pl/pobierz-255</a>
Y T Tegegne	University of Helsinki PhD thesis, 2016	FLEGT and REDD+ synergies and impacts in the Congo Basin: lessons for global forest governance	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/169117/FLEGTand.pdf?sequence=1">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/169117/FLEGTand.pdf?sequence=1</a>

	European Environment Agency Report No 5/2016 (Published 29.04.2016)	European forest ecosystems - State and trends	<a href="http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/european-forest-ecosystems">http://www.eea.europa.eu/publications/european-forest-ecosystems</a>
K Matsson,	SLU Master's thesis (2015)	The impact of the EU Timber Regulation on the Bosnia and Herzegovinian export of processed wood	<a href="http://stud.epsilon.slu.se/8077/1/Matsson_K_20150622.pdf">http://stud.epsilon.slu.se/8077/1/Matsson_K_20150622.pdf</a>
Ines Gavrilut, Aureliu-Florin Halalisan, Alexandru Giurca, and Metodi Sotirov	Forests 2016, 7(1), 3 (Published 22.12.2015)	The Interaction between FSC Certification and the Implementation of the EU Timber Regulation in Romania	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/7/1/3/htm">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/7/1/3/htm</a>
	UNECE (Published 10.11.2015)	Forest Products Annual Market Review 2014-2015	<a href="https://issuu.com/unpublications/docs/9789210575607_41">https://issuu.com/unpublications/docs/9789210575607_41</a>
Mauro Masiero, Davide Pettenella, and Paolo Omar Cerutti	Forests 2015, 6, 3452-3482 (Published 30.09.2015)	Legality Constraints: The Emergence of a Dual Market for Tropical Timber Products?	<a href="http://www.cifor.org/publications/pdf_files/articles/ACerutti1502.pdf">http://www.cifor.org/publications/pdf_files/articles/ACerutti1502.pdf</a>
Holger Weimar, Niels Janzen and Matthias Dieter	Thünen Institute of International Forestry and Forest Economics  Thünen Working Paper 45 (Published 08.2015)	Market coverage of wood imports by the EU Timber Regulation	<a href="https://www.ti.bund.de/media/publikationen/thuenen-workingpaper/ThuenenWorkingPaper_45.pdf">https://www.ti.bund.de/media/publikationen/thuenen-workingpaper/ThuenenWorkingPaper_45.pdf</a>
Nicola Andrijghetto, Davide Pettenella and Mauro Masiero	IUFRO Proceedings of the 13th International Symposium: Legal Aspects of European Forest Sustainable Development, May 2015	Illegal Activities in the Italian Wood-Energy Sector and Potential Impacts on Regulation (EU) 995/2010 (EU Timber Regulation)	<a href="http://www.unitbv.ro/Portals/64/internationalizare/Proceedings%20IUFRO_Brasov_2015.pdf">http://www.unitbv.ro/Portals/64/internationalizare/Proceedings%20IUFRO_Brasov_2015.pdf</a>
Ed Pepke	Dovetail Partners (Published 28.04.2015)	Impacts of Policies to Eliminate Illegal Timber Trade	<a href="http://www.dovetailinc.org/report_pdfs/2015/dovetailtradelpolicyimpacts0515.pdf">http://www.dovetailinc.org/report_pdfs/2015/dovetailtradelpolicyimpacts0515.pdf</a>
<b>Presentations</b>			
Georg Winkel, EFI	IUFRO WFSE Seminar "Forests & development:	Green protectionism or a breakthrough for sustainable management - different	<a href="http://www.iufro.org/science-for-policy/article/2016/03/15/f">http://www.iufro.org/science-for-policy/article/2016/03/15/f</a>

	from development discourses to providing data for decision making”, Helsinki, 1.3.2016	narratives on illegal logging across the globe	<a href="#"><u>oressts-and-development-from-development-discourses-to-providing-data-for-decision-making/</u></a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
	Illegal Deforestation Monitor, 29.09.2016	Comment: Why voluntary policies will not stop deforestation	<a href="http://www.farmlandgrab.org/post/view/26549-comment-why-voluntary-policies-will-not-stop-deforestation">http://www.farmlandgrab.org/post/view/26549-comment-why-voluntary-policies-will-not-stop-deforestation</a>

## From Science to Policy 2: A new role for forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets

Published 1 December 2015

<b>Citations</b>			
Wim de Vries, Anjo de Jong, Johannes Kros, Joop Spijker.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 479, 1 January 2021, 118591	The use of soil nutrient balances in deriving forest biomass harvesting guidelines specific to region, tree species and soil type in the Netherlands	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118591">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118591</a>
Rawshan Ara Begum, Asif Raihan and Mohd Nizam Mohd Said.	Sustainability 2020, 12(22), 9375	Dynamic Impacts of Economic Growth and Forested Area on Carbon Dioxide Emissions in Malaysia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229375">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229375</a>
J. Bosco Imbert, Juan A. Blanco, David Candel-Pérez, Yueh-Hsin Lo, Ester González de Andrés, Antonio Yeste, Ximena Herrera-Álvarez, Gabriela Rivadeneira Barba, Yang Liu, Shih-Chieh Chang.	In: Venkatramanan V., Shah S., Prasad R. (eds) Exploring Synergies and Trade-offs between Climate Change and the Sustainable Development Goals. Springer, Singapore	Synergies Between Climate Change, Biodiversity, Ecosystem Function and Services, Indirect Drivers of Change and Human Well-Being in Forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-7301-9_12">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-15-7301-9_12</a>
Alexandre Strapasson, Jeremy Woods, Jerome Meessen, Onesmus Mwabonje, Gino Baudry, Kofi Mbuk.	Energy Strategy Reviews	EU land use futures: modelling food, bioenergy and carbon dynamics	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2020.100545">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2020.100545</a>
Pere Pons, Josep Rost, Carles Tobella, Roger Puig-Gironès, Josep M Bas, Marc Franch, Eduard Mauri.	iForest - Biogeosciences and Forestry, Vol. 13 pp. 360-368	Towards better practices of salvage logging for reducing the ecosystem impacts in Mediterranean burned forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3832/ifor3380-013">https://doi.org/10.3832/ifor3380-013</a>
Martin Drews, Morten Andreas Dahl Larsen, Jenny Gabriela Peña Balderrama.	Energy Strategy Reviews Volume 29, May 2020, 100487.	Projected water usage and land-use-change emissions from biomass production (2015–2050)	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2020.100487">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.esr.2020.100487</a>
Savaresi, Annalisa and Perugini, Lucia.	Chapter, from 'A Commentary on the Paris Agreement on Climate Change, G. van Calster and	Sinks, Reservoirs of GHGs and Forests	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3550066">http://dx.doi.org/10.2139/ssrn.3550066</a>

	L. Reins (eds). Forthcoming.		
Annalisa Savaresi, Lucia Perugini, Maria Vincenza Chiriacò	RECIEL, Review of European, Comparative and International Environmental Law, April 2020	Making sense of the LULUCF Regulation: Much ado about nothing?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12332">https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12332</a>
Artti Juutinen, Anne Tolvanen, Miia Saarimaa, Paavo Ojanen, Sakari Sarkkola, Anssi Ahtikoski, Soili Haikarainen, Jouni Karhu, Arto Haarad, Mika Nieminen, Timo Penttilä, Hannu Nousiainen, Juha-Pekka Hotanen, Kari Minkkinen, Mikko Kurtila, Kaisa Heikkilä, Tapani Sallantaus, Kaisu Aapala, Seppo Tuominen.	Ecological Economics Volume 175, September 2020, 106704	Cost-effective land-use options of drained peatlands – integrated biophysical-economic modeling approach	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106704">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106704</a>
Seita Romppanen	Journal of Energy and Natural Resources Law, Published online: 18 May 2020	The LULUCF Regulation: the new role of land and forests in the EU climate and policy framework	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2020.1756622">https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2020.1756622</a>
Christian Temperli, Clemens Blattert, Golo Stadelmann, Urs-Beat Brändli and Esther Thürig	Forest Ecosystems (2020) 7:27	Trade-offs between ecosystem service provision and the predisposition to disturbances: a NFI-based scenario analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s40663-020-00236-1">https://doi.org/10.1186/s40663-020-00236-1</a>
Hubert Paluš, Ján Parobek, Martin Moravčík, Miroslav Kovalčík, Michal Dzian and Vlastimil Murgaš.	Sustainability 2020, 12, 2510	Projecting Climate Change Potential of Harvested Wood Products under Different Scenarios of Wood Production and Utilization: Study of Slovakia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12062510">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12062510</a>
Tatiana Blaga, Lucian Dinca, Ioana Maria Pleșca	Scientific Papers Series Management, Economic Engineering in Agriculture and Rural Development Vol. 19, Issue 4, 2019	How can smart alder forests ( <i>Alnus glutinosa</i> (L.) Gaertn.) from the southern Carpathians be identified and managed	<a href="http://managementjournal.usamv.ro/pdf/vol.19_4/Art4.pdf">http://managementjournal.usamv.ro/pdf/vol.19_4/Art4.pdf</a>

Savaresi, Annalisa and Perugini, Lucia	Journal for European Environmental & Planning Law, April 5, 2019.	The Land Sector in the 2030 EU Climate Change Policy Framework: A Look at the Future	<a href="https://ssrn.com/abstract=3366948">https://ssrn.com/abstract=3366948</a>
Leonel J.R. Nunes, Catarina I.R. Meireles, Carlos J. Pinto Gomes and Nuno M.C. Almeida Ribeiro.	Sustainability 2019, 11(19), 5276	Forest Management and Climate Change Mitigation: A Review on Carbon Cycle Flow Models for the Sustainability of Resources	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195276">https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195276</a>
Bravo-Oviedo A., Pretzsch H., del Río M. In: Bravo-Oviedo A., Pretzsch H., del Río M. (eds)	Dynamics, Silviculture and Management of Mixed Forests. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 31.	Mixed Forests' Future	<a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_12">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_12</a>
Marius Aleinikovas, Gediminas Jasinevičius, Mindaugas Škėma, Lina Beniušienė, Benas Šilinskas and Iveta Varnagirytė-Kabašinskienė.	Forests 2018, 9(12), 737	Assessing the Effects of Accounting Methods for Carbon Storage in Harvested Wood Products on the National Carbon Budget of Lithuania	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/12/737">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/12/737</a>
Kauppi, P., Hanewinkel, M., Lundmark, T., Nabuurs, G.J., Peltola, H., Trasobares, A. and Hetemäki, L.	European Forest Institute, 2018.	Climate Smart Forestry in Europe	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/Climate_Smart_Forestry_in_Europe.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/Climate_Smart_Forestry_in_Europe.pdf</a>
Inazio Martínez de Arano, Marc Palahí, Christine Farcy, Eduardo Rojas, Lauri Hetemäki.	Mediterráneo Económico [núm. 31] Bioeconomía y Desarrollo sostenible	"PERSPECTIVAS DE UNA BIOECONOMÍA FORESTAL EN EL MEDITERRÁNEO	<a href="http://www.publicacionescajamar.es/pdf/publicaciones-periodicas/mediterraneo-economico/31/mediterraneo-economico-31.pdf#page=64">http://www.publicacionescajamar.es/pdf/publicaciones-periodicas/mediterraneo-economico/31/mediterraneo-economico-31.pdf#page=64</a>
Jasinevičius, Gediminas.	Dissertations in Social Sciences and Business Studies; 179. University of Eastern Finland, 2018.	The role of wood products in climate change mitigation. Carbon accounting methods and scenario analysis in two European countries	<a href="http://epublications.uef.fi/pub/urn_isbn_978-952-61-2892-4/urn_isbn_978-952-61-2892-4.pdf">http://epublications.uef.fi/pub/urn_isbn_978-952-61-2892-4/urn_isbn_978-952-61-2892-4.pdf</a>
Kolesnichenko E.A., Sokolinskaya Y.M.	Proceedings of the Voronezh State University of Engineering Technologies.	Organizational and economic features of the functioning of small enterprises of the forest sector of economics and the causes of strengthening the	<a href="https://doi.org/10.20914/2310-1202-2018-2-490-496">https://doi.org/10.20914/2310-1202-2018-2-490-496</a>

	2018;80(2):490-496. (In Russ.)	deformation of enterprise activity.	
Andrey L. D. Augustynczik, Rasoul Yousefpour & Marc Hanewinkel.	Scientific Reports volume 8, Article number: 14964 (2018)	Multiple uncertainties require a change of conservation practices for saproxylic beetles in managed temperate forests	<a href="https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-018-33389-9">https://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-018-33389-9</a>
Sebastiaan Luyssaert, Guillaume Marie, Aude Valade, Yi-Ying Chen, Sylvestre Njakou Djomo, James Ryder, Juliane Otto, Kim Naudts, Anne Sofie Lansø, Josefine Ghattas & Matthew J. McGrath.	Nature, 562, pages 259–262 (2018)	Trade-offs in using European forests to meet climate objectives	<a href="https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-018-0577-1">https://www.nature.com/articles/s41586-018-0577-1</a>
GJ Nabuurs, E Arets, JP Lesschen, MJ Schelhaas.	Wageningen Environmental Research report 2886.	"Effects of the EU-LULUCF regulation on the use of biomass for bio-energy	<a href="https://library.wur.nl/WebQuery/wurpubs/fulltext/449788">https://library.wur.nl/WebQuery/wurpubs/fulltext/449788</a>
Krzysztof Jabłoński, Włodzimierz Stempski	Folia Forestalia Polonica, Series A – Forestry, 2018, Vol. 60 (1), 3-10	An attempt to assess the monetary value of carbon absorbed in the Polish forest sector	<a href="https://depot.ceon.pl/bitstream/handle/123456789/15286/DOI%2010.2478-ffp-2018-0001.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y">https://depot.ceon.pl/bitstream/handle/123456789/15286/DOI%2010.2478-ffp-2018-0001.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Pieter Johannes Verkerk, Mart-Jan Schelhaas, José Ramón González Olabarria, Antoni Trasobares, Emil Cienciala.	From Science to Policy 6, European Forest Institute	Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_fstp_6_2018.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_fstp_6_2018.pdf</a>
Artti Juutinen, Anssi Ahtikoski, Mika Lehtonen, Raisa Mäkipää, Markku Ollikainen.	Forest Policy and Economics, vol 90, May 2018	The impact of a short-term carbon payment scheme on forest management	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117303544">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117303544</a>
Roberto Pilli, Andrea Pase.	iForest Biogeosciences and Forestry, vol 11, pp79-89	Forest functions and space: a geohistorical perspective of European forests	<a href="http://www.sisef.it/iforest/contents/?id=ifor2316-010">http://www.sisef.it/iforest/contents/?id=ifor2316-010</a>
Rasoul Yousefpour, Andrey Lessa Derci Augustynczik, Christopher P. O. Reyer, Petra Lasch-Born, Felicitas Suckow & Marc Hanewinkel.	Nature: Scientific Reports 8, Article number: 345 (2018)	Realizing Mitigation Efficiency of European Commercial Forests by Climate Smart Forestry	<a href="http://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-017-18778-w">http://www.nature.com/articles/s41598-017-18778-w</a>

Giorgio Vacchiano, Roberta Berretti, Raoul Romano, Renzo Motta.	iForest Biogeosciences and Forestry, vol. 11, pp. 1-10	Voluntary carbon credits from improved forest management: policy guidelines and case study	<a href="http://www.sisef.it/iforest/_contents/?id=ifor2431-010">http://www.sisef.it/iforest/_contents/?id=ifor2431-010</a>
Krzysztof JABŁOŃSKI, Włodzimierz STEMPSKI.	Journal Of Civil Engineering, Environment and Architecture (Czasopismo Inżynierii Lądowej, Środowiska i Architektury), 2017 z. 64, nr 4/I	Roles of forests and forest management in sequestration of greenhouse gases (Rola lasów i leśnictwa w pochłanianiu gazów cieplarnianych)	<a href="http://yadda.icm.edu.pl/yadda/element/bwmeta1.element.baztech-a7229aba-5e9d-4550-916f-6b86c58fa336/c/jablonski_stempski rola 4 2017.pdf">http://yadda.icm.edu.pl/yadda/element/bwmeta1.element.baztech-a7229aba-5e9d-4550-916f-6b86c58fa336/c/jablonski_stempski rola 4 2017.pdf</a>
G. Winkel (ed)	What Science Can Tell Us 8, European Forest Institute.	Towards a sustainable European forest-based bioeconomy – assessment and the way forward.	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_wsctu8_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_wsctu8_2017.pdf</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Philippe Delacote, David Ellison, Marc Hanewinkel, Lauri Hetemäki and Marcus Lindner	Forests 2017, 8(12), 484 (published 6.12.2017)	By 2050 the Mitigation Effects of EU Forests Could Nearly Double through Climate Smart Forestry	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/8/12/484">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/8/12/484</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Hanewinkel, Bart Muys, Markku Ollikainen, Marc Palahí and Antoni Trasobares.	From Science to Policy 5, European Forest Institute.	Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy	<a href="http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fst_p_5_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fst_p_5_2017.pdf</a>
Christian Temperli, Golo Stadelmann, Esther Thürig, Peter Brang	European Journal of Forest Research, published online 19.07.2017	Timber mobilization and habitat tree retention in low-elevation mixed forests in Switzerland: an inventory-based scenario analysis of opportunities and constraints	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10342-017-1067-y">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10342-017-1067-y</a>
Quentin Kleindienst, Arnaud Besserer, Marie- Laure Antoine, Christelle Perrin, Jean-François Bocquet, Laurent Bléron	International Biodegradation & Biodegradation, Volume 123, September 2017	Predicting the beech wood decay and strength loss in- ground	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0964830517303955">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0964830517303955</a>
Gediminas Jasinevičius, Marcus Lindner, Pieter Johannes Verkerk and Marius Aleinikovas	Forests 2017, 8(4), 133,	Assessing Impacts of Wood Utilisation Scenarios for a Lithuanian Bioeconomy: Impacts on Carbon in Forests and Harvested Wood Products and on the Socio-Economic Performance of the Forest- Based Sector	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/8/4/133/htm">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/8/4/133/htm</a>

Christian Temperli, Golo Stadelmann, Esther Thürig, Peter Brang	European Journal of Forest Research, (published online 9.04.2017)	Silvicultural strategies for increased timber harvesting in a Central European mountain landscape	<a href="http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10342-017-1048-1">http://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s10342-017-1048-1</a>
Gediminas Jasinevičius, Marcus Lindner, Emil Cienciala, Markku Tykkyläinen	Journal of Industrial Ecology, (published online 23.01.2017).	Carbon Accounting in Harvested Wood Products: Assessment Using Material Flow Analysis Resulting in Larger Pools Compared to the IPCC Default Method	<a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jiec.12538/full">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/jiec.12538/full</a>
Richard Sikkema, Jean Francois Dallemand, Cristina T. Matos, Marijn van der Velde & Jesus San-Miguel-Ayanz	Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research just-accepted (2016): 1-17 (Published online 20.10.2016)	How can the ambitious goals for the EU's future bioeconomy be supported by sustainable and efficient wood sourcing practices?	<a href="http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2016.1240228">http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2016.1240228</a>
Pere Pons and Josep Rost	Conservation Biology, 2016 (Published 4.10.2016)	The challenge of conserving biodiversity in harvested burned forests	<a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/cobi.12767/abstract">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/cobi.12767/abstract</a>
Roberto Pilli, Giacomo Grassi, Werner A. Kurz, Jose V. Moris, Raúl Abad Viñas	Carbon Balance and Management, 2016, 11: 20 (Published 26.08.2016)	Modelling forest carbon stock changes as affected by harvest and natural disturbances. II. EU-level analysis	<a href="http://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s13021-016-0059-4">http://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s13021-016-0059-4</a>
Marion Pause, Christian Schweitzer, Michael Rosenthal, Vanessa Keuck, Jan Bumberger, Peter Dietrich, Marco Heurich, András Jung and Angela Lausch	Remote Sensing 2016, 8(6), 471 (Published 3.06.2016)	In Situ/Remote Sensing Integration to Assess Forest Health—A Review	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/2072-4292/8/6/471/htm">http://www.mdpi.com/2072-4292/8/6/471/htm</a>
Alexandre Strapasson, Jeremy Woods and Kofi Mbuk	Grantham Institute, Briefing paper No 17, March 2016	Land use futures in Europe: How changes in diet, agricultural practices and forestlands could help reduce greenhouse gas emissions	<a href="https://www.imperial.ac.uk/media/imperial-college/grantham-institute/public/publications/briefing-papers/Land-Use-Futures-in-Europe---web-version-v3.pdf">https://www.imperial.ac.uk/media/imperial-college/grantham-institute/public/publications/briefing-papers/Land-Use-Futures-in-Europe---web-version-v3.pdf</a>
Philippe Delacote, A. Maarit, I. Kallio	Journal of Forest Economics, Volume 23, April 2016	Forests and climate: New insights from forest sector modeling	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689916000040">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689916000040</a>

	(Published online 17.2.2016)		
Giulia Corradini	University of Padova, PhD thesis  (Published 31.01.2016)	Market based instruments applications to non-wood forest products and services	<a href="http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/9501/">http://paduaresearch.cab.unipd.it/9501/</a>
<b>Presentations</b>			
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	ThinkForest webinar, "Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests", 20.05.2020	Forest-based Bioeconomy and the Green Deal	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemäki_ThinkForest%20webinar%202020%20May%202020_correct.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemäki_ThinkForest%20webinar%202020%20May%202020_correct.pdf</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Alterra	ThinkForest Roundtable Discussion, Brussels, 30.05.2017	Presentation of ThinkForest study 'Climate-Smart Forestry: quantification of mitigation impacts in three case regions in Europe'	<a href="http://www.efi.int/portal/policy_advice/thinkforest/past_events/roundtable/">http://www.efi.int/portal/policy_advice/thinkforest/past_events/roundtable/</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Alterra	Invited Distinguished lecture at WSL, Birmensdorf, 31.01.2017	EU forests and the forest sector in the climate mitigation targets: facing new challenges.	<a href="http://www.slf.ch/dienstleistungen/events/index_EN?viewevent=wsl_distlect_2017_0131">http://www.slf.ch/dienstleistungen/events/index_EN?viewevent=wsl_distlect_2017_0131</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Alterra	"Contribution of Forests to Climate Change Mitigation", EUSTAFOR/EP Intergroup seminar, European Parliament 24.01.2017	"Forests & Climate: The impact of forests and forestry on the EU Climate and Energy policy"	<a href="http://ebcd.org/event/forests-climate-impact-forests-forestry-eu-climate-energy-policy">http://ebcd.org/event/forests-climate-impact-forests-forestry-eu-climate-energy-policy</a>
Marcus Lindner, EFI	"Landwirtschaft und Umwelt": Wege für mehr Klimaschutz, BMEL, Berlin. 13.12.2016		<a href="http://www.bmel.de/DE/Landwirtschaft/Nachhaltige-Landnutzung/Klimawandel/_Texte/FachtagungKlimaschutzbegutachten.html">http://www.bmel.de/DE/Landwirtschaft/Nachhaltige-Landnutzung/Klimawandel/_Texte/FachtagungKlimaschutzbegutachten.html</a>
Rupert Oliver, Forest Industries Intelligence	74th session of the UNECE Committee on Forests and the Forest Industry, Geneva 18.-10.2016	Cited in: Overview of European wood market	<a href="https://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/20161018/coffi74-item3a1-01-oliver.pdf">https://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/20161018/coffi74-item3a1-01-oliver.pdf</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	Climate Diplomacy Week seminar, Helsinki	EU climate policy and forest-based sector	<a href="http://www.syke.fi/download/no-name/%7B28B8406A-">http://www.syke.fi/download/no-name/%7B28B8406A-</a>

	16.09.2016		<a href="#">F556-4540-939C-377D48C5F641%7D/121633</a>
Marcus Lindner, EFI	Sustainable production of forest biomass for Northern Europe in a climate change context. Copa and Cogeca working party on forestry, Brussels 08.06.2016		
Hans Verkerk, EFI	USSE Seminar, San Sebastián, Spain 25.05.2016	The role of European forests in mitigating climate change.	
Marcus Lindner, EFI	Sustainable production of forest biomass for Northern Europe in a climate change context. Joint EFINORD – SNS seminar, Oslo 24.05.2016	A new role of forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets	<a href="http://www.efinord.efi.int/portal/efinord_sns_nkj_joint_seminar_24_may_2016_afternoon_presentations_available/">http://www.efinord.efi.int/portal/efinord_sns_nkj_joint_seminar_24_may_2016_afternoon_presentations_available/</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Alterra	Managing European Forests Responsibly for People, Climate and Nature conference, EUSTAFOR, Brussels 05.04.2016	Keynote presentation: “A new role for forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets”	<a href="http://eustafor.eu/uploads/FINAL_Program_Managing-European-Forests-Responsibly_4_2016_Website.pdf">http://eustafor.eu/uploads/FINAL_Program_Managing-European-Forests-Responsibly_4_2016_Website.pdf</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Alterra	UNECE, Joint ECE/FAO Working Party on Forest Statistics, Economics and Management, Geneva 24.03.2016	Post Paris: the role of Research	<a href="http://www.unece.org/index.php?id=41852#/">http://www.unece.org/index.php?id=41852#/</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Alterra	Imperial College London 03.02.2016	Lecture, The post-Paris role of the EU’s forests in combating climate change	<a href="http://www3.imperial.ac.uk/newsandeventsppggrp/imperialcollege/administration/energyfutureslab/eventssummary/event_2-2-2016-12-52-42">http://www3.imperial.ac.uk/newsandeventsppggrp/imperialcollege/administration/energyfutureslab/eventssummary/event_2-2-2016-12-52-42</a>
Antti Arasto, VTT	Aalto University 15.1.2016	Lecture on Sustainability and availability of biomass	<a href="https://mycourses.aalto.fi/loginfile.php/182706/mod_folder/content/0/Lecture%2">https://mycourses.aalto.fi/loginfile.php/182706/mod_folder/content/0/Lecture%2</a>

			<a href="#">02_Arasto-150116.pdf?forcedownload=1.</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	European Academies Science Advisory Council (EASAC) policy report 32, April 2017	Multi-functionality and sustainability in the European Union's forests	<a href="http://www.easac.eu/fileadmin/PDF_s/reports_statements/Forests/EASAC_Forests_web_complete.pdf">http://www.easac.eu/fileadmin/PDF_s/reports_statements/Forests/EASAC_Forests_web_complete.pdf</a>
	Staatsbosbeheer, Netherlands  (Published 10.2016)	Actieplan bos en hout	<a href="https://www.staatsbosbeheer.nl/~media/09-nieuws/actieplan_bos_en_hout.pdf?la=nl-nl">https://www.staatsbosbeheer.nl/~media/09-nieuws/actieplan_bos_en_hout.pdf?la=nl-nl</a>
Paul Brannen, MEP	UK Parliament  (17.10.2016)	Submission to the 2016 House of Commons Inquiry "Forestry in England"	<a href="http://www.northeastlabour.eu/sites/default/files/attachments/Forestry%20in%20England%20-%20inquiry%20submission%20Paul%20Brannen%20MEP.docx">http://www.northeastlabour.eu/sites/default/files/attachments/Forestry%20in%20England%20-%20inquiry%20submission%20Paul%20Brannen%20MEP.docx</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Agriland.ie, 08.07.2019	Forests can provide 20% of Irish climate solution – conference	<a href="https://www.agriland.ie/farming-news/forests-can-provide-20-of-irish-climate-solution-fii-conference/">https://www.agriland.ie/farming-news/forests-can-provide-20-of-irish-climate-solution-fii-conference/</a>
	independent.ie, 11.07.2019	Forestry can deliver 20pc of our climate action targets	<a href="https://www.independent.ie/business/farming/forestry-enviro/forestry/forestry-can-deliver-20pc-of-our-climate-action-targets-38292518.html">https://www.independent.ie/business/farming/forestry-enviro/forestry/forestry-can-deliver-20pc-of-our-climate-action-targets-38292518.html</a>
Paul Brannen, MEP	The Journal (UK regional newspaper)	Monthly column, March 2016	<a href="http://www.northeastlabour.eu/pauls-latest-journal-column-5">http://www.northeastlabour.eu/pauls-latest-journal-column-5</a>
Paul Brannen, MEP	Revolve Media	Value of Wood in Construction – Interview with MEP Paul Brannen	<a href="http://revolve.media/the-value-of-wood-in-construction-interview-with-mep-paul-brannen/">http://revolve.media/the-value-of-wood-in-construction-interview-with-mep-paul-brannen/</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
ROJO SERRANO, L., TORNOS CASTILLO, L.	Sociedad Espanola de Ciencias Forestales	La Política Forestal Internacional en el horizonte 2030: Principales líneas de trabajo, retos y oportunidades.	<a href="http://secoforestales.org/publicaciones/index.php/congresos_forestales/article/viewFile/19303/19018">http://secoforestales.org/publicaciones/index.php/congresos_forestales/article/viewFile/19303/19018</a>
	Institute for Applied Ecology / Greenpeace, Feb 2018	Forest Vision Germany	<a href="https://www.greenpeace.de/sites/www.greenpeace.de/files/publications/20180228-greenpeace-oekoinstitut-">https://www.greenpeace.de/sites/www.greenpeace.de/files/publications/20180228-greenpeace-oekoinstitut-</a>

			<a href="#">forest-vision-methods-results.pdf</a>
	FAO Forestry	Climate change newsletter, April 2017/4	<a href="http://forestry.fao[msgfocus].com/q/13Vgk1dQieLHNhe2BSRaH/wv">http://forestry.fao[msgfocus].com/q/13Vgk1dQieLHNhe2BSRaH/wv</a>
	EUSTAFOR	EUSTAFOR Position Paper on the European Commission's legislative proposals on land use, land use-change and forestry (LULUCF) and effort-sharing mechanism	<a href="http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/EUSTAFOR_II_Position_Paper_LULUCF.pdf">http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/EUSTAFOR_II_Position_Paper_LULUCF.pdf</a>
	FEDENATUR (European Association of Periurban Parks)	Publication: A new role for forests and the forest sector in the EU post-2020 climate targets	<a href="http://www.fedenatur.org/im/others/pub-detail/publication-a-new-role-for-forests-and-the-forest-sector-in-the-eu-post-2020-climate-targets">http://www.fedenatur.org/im/others/pub-detail/publication-a-new-role-for-forests-and-the-forest-sector-in-the-eu-post-2020-climate-targets</a>
	Sveaskog	Report on Eustafor's April 2016 event, featuring study	<a href="http://www.sveaskog.se/press-och-nyheter/nyheter-och-pressmeddelanden/2016/skogen-pa-kartan-i-bryssel/">http://www.sveaskog.se/press-och-nyheter/nyheter-och-pressmeddelanden/2016/skogen-pa-kartan-i-bryssel#Vwx6pvJPrIU</a>
	Skog supply: Skogen på kartan i Bryssel	Report on Eustafor's April 2016 event, featuring study	<a href="http://www.skog-supply.se/article/view/247794/skogen_pa_kartan_i_bryssel#.Vwx6pvJPrIU">http://www.skog-supply.se/article/view/247794/skogen_pa_kartan_i_bryssel#.Vwx6pvJPrIU</a>
	EUSTAFOR	Brochure: European state forests boost the bioeconomy	<a href="http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/eustafor_brochure_bioeconomy_web.pdf">http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/eustafor_brochure_bioeconomy_web.pdf</a>
	UNAC (Associação das Organizações de Agricultores para o Desenvolvimento da Charneca), Portugal	Newsletter: Após a assinatura do Acordo de Paris sobre as alterações climáticas ( COP 21 Paris) - qual a relevância para as Florestas?	<a href="http://us12.campaign-archive2.com/?u=8f90a6ab57bf9bcdec71ad13d&amp;id=76268c3628&amp;e=48c2147fed">http://us12.campaign-archive2.com/?u=8f90a6ab57bf9bcdec71ad13d&amp;id=76268c3628&amp;e=48c2147fed</a>
	CEPF	Confederation of European Forest Owners' position on the inclusion of LULUCF in the EU 2030 Climate and Energy framework	<a href="http://www.cepf-eu.org/vedl/CEPF%20position%20on%20LULUCF_June%202016.pdf">http://www.cepf-eu.org/vedl/CEPF%20position%20on%20LULUCF_June%202016.pdf</a>
	Groen Kennisnet	Groeiente vraag naar hout	<a href="https://www.groenkennisnet.nl/nl/groenkennisnet/show/Groeiente-vraag-naar-hout.htm">https://www.groenkennisnet.nl/nl/groenkennisnet/show/Groeiente-vraag-naar-hout.htm</a>

## From Science to Policy 3: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation

Published 12 October 2016

Citations			
J.Giuntoli, S.Searle, R.Jonsson, A.Agostini, N.Robert, S.Amaducci, L.Marelli, A.Camia.	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews Volume 134, December 2020, 110368	Carbon accounting of bioenergy and forest management nexus. A reality-check of modeling assumptions and expectations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110368">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2020.110368</a>
Maria Anna Cusenza, Sonia Longo, Francesco Guarino, Maurizio Cellura.	Journal of Cleaner Production. Available online 26 October 2020, 124815	Energy and environmental assessment of residual bio-wastes management strategies	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124815">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124815</a>
Andrei V. Zimakov.	Mirovaiia ekonomika i mezhdunarodnye otnosheniia (published by Russian Academy of Science). Vol 64, issue 8.	Bioenergy in EU: Problems and Prospects	<a href="https://doi.org/10.20542/0131-2227-2020-64-8-81-90">https://doi.org/10.20542/0131-2227-2020-64-8-81-90</a>
Raul Fernandez-Lacruz, Anders Eriksson and Dan Bergström.	Forests 2020, 11(1), 1	Simulation-Based Cost Analysis of Industrial Supply of Chips from Logging Residues and Small-Diameter Trees	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11010001">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11010001</a>
Shes Kanta Bhandari, Bir Bahadur Khanal Chhetri,	Austrian Journal of Forest Science, Issue 2/2020.	Individual-based modelling for predicting height and biomass of juveniles of Shorea robusta	<a href="https://www.forestscience.at/artikel/2020/2/predicting-height-and-biomass-of-juveniles-of-shorea-robusta.html">https://www.forestscience.at/artikel/2020/2/predicting-height-and-biomass-of-juveniles-of-shorea-robusta.html</a>
Emily Hope, Bruno Gagnon and Vanja Avdić.	Sustainability 2020, 12(5), 1787	Assessment of the Impact of Climate Change Policies on the Market for Forest Industrial Residues	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051787">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051787</a>
Seita Romppanen.	Journal of Energy and Natural Resources Law, Published online: 18 May 2020	The LULUCF Regulation: the new role of land and forests in the EU climate and policy framework	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2020.1756622">https://doi.org/10.1080/02646811.2020.1756622</a>
Wolfslehner, B., Püchl, H., Kleinschmit, D., Aggestam, F., Winkel, G., Candel, J., Eckerberg, K., Feindt, P., McDermott, C.,	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>

Secco, L., Sotirov, M., Lackner, M., Roux, J.-L.			
Sam Van Holsbeeck, Mark Brown, Sanjeev Kumar Srivastava and Mohammad Reza Ghaffariyan.	Energies 2020, 13(5), 1147	A Review on the Potential of Forest Biomass for Bioenergy in Australia	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/en13051147">https://doi.org/10.3390/en13051147</a>
Lauren Gifford.	Climatic Change, First Online: 20 January 2020	"You can't value what you can't measure": a critical look at forest carbon accounting	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02653-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-020-02653-1</a>
Aldo Jesús Quesada Chacón, Shiori Nakajima, Pedro A. Rojas Camacho, Carlos Rojas Alvarado.	Ingeniería 30 (1): 59-74, enero-junio, 2020	Cuantificación estructural forestal según uso de la tierra y reservas de carbono de la Finca Experimental Interdisciplinaria de Modelos Agroecológicos-FEIMA, Turrialba, Costa Rica	<a href="https://doi.org/10.15517/ri.v30i1.38401">https://doi.org/10.15517/ri.v30i1.38401</a>
von Schenck, Sofie.	Lund University, Sweden, 2020	"Om ett träd bränns utan att någon räknar utsläppen..." En studie av relationen mellan vetenskap och beslutsfattande i EU:s ramverk för förnybar energi; REDII	<a href="https://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/search/publication/899981">https://lup.lub.lu.se/student-papers/search/publication/899981</a>
Max Arlen Blasdel	MSc Thesis, Humboldt State University, 2020	Decay of woody residues as the counterfactual treatment to mobilization for bioelectricity generation	<a href="https://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1444&amp;context=etd">https://digitalcommons.humboldt.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=1444&amp;context=etd</a>
Emily Webster.	Review of European, Comparative and International Environmental Law. Published online 6 December 2019.	Transnational legal processes, the EU and RED II: Strengthening the global governance of bioenergy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12315">https://doi.org/10.1111/reel.12315</a>
Leonel J.R. Nunes, Catarina I.R. Meireles, Carlos J. Pinto Gomes and Nuno M.C. Almeida Ribeiro.	Sustainability 2019, 11(19), 5276	Forest Management and Climate Change Mitigation: A Review on Carbon Cycle Flow Models for the Sustainability of Resources	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195276">https://doi.org/10.3390/su11195276</a>
Donald G. Hodges, Binod Chapagain, Pattarawan Watcharaanantapong, Neelam C. Poudyal, Keith L.Kline, Virginia H.Dale	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews Volume 113, October 2019, 109205	Opportunities and attitudes of private forest landowners in supplying woody biomass for renewable energy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2019.06.012">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rser.2019.06.012</a>

Michael Norton, Andras Baldi, Vicas Buda, Bruno Carli, Pavel Cudlin, Mike B. Jones, Atte Korhola, Rajmund Michalski, Francisco Novo, Július Oszlányi, Filipe Duarte Santos, Bernhard Schink, John Shepherd, Louise Vet, Lars Walloe, Anders Wijkman	Global Change Biology, Bioenergy. Online 22 August 2019	Serious mismatches continue between science and policy in forest bioenergy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12643">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12643</a>
Søren Larsen, Niclas Scott Bentsen & Inge Stupak	Energy, Sustainability and Society volume 9, Article number: 33 (2019)	Implementation of voluntary verification of sustainability for solid biomass—a case study from Denmark	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13705-019-0209-0">https://doi.org/10.1186/s13705-019-0209-0</a>
Elisa Pieratti, Alessandro Paletto, Isabella De Meo, Claudio Fagarazzi, Matteo Giovanni Rillo Migliorini	Annals of Forest Research, 2019	Assessing the forest-wood chain at local level: A Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) based on the circular bioeconomy principles	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.15287/afr.2018.1238">http://dx.doi.org/10.15287/afr.2018.1238</a>
Savaresi, Annalisa and Perugini, Lucia	Journal for European Environmental & Planning Law, April 5, 2019	The Land Sector in the 2030 EU Climate Change Policy Framework: A Look at the Future	<a href="https://ssrn.com/abstract=3366948">https://ssrn.com/abstract=3366948</a>
Lauri Hetemäki	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 105, August 2019, Pages 10-16.	The role of science in forest policy—Experiences by EFI	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.05.014">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.05.014</a>
Manoj Kumar, Jhariya Dhiraj, Kumar Yadav, Arnab Banerjee, Abhishek RajRam, Swaroop Meena	Chapter in "Sustainable Agriculture, Forest and Environmental Management" pp 285-326	Sustainable Forestry Under Changing Climate	<a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-6830-1_9">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-981-13-6830-1_9</a>
Chloe Margaret Papier, Helen Mills Poulos, Alejandro Kusch	Climatic Change (2019)	Invasive species and carbon flux: the case of invasive beavers ( <i>Castor canadensis</i> ) in riparian <i>Nothofagus</i> forests of Tierra del Fuego, Chile	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-019-02377-x">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10584-019-02377-x</a>
Chloé Pelletier, Yann Rogaume, Léa Dieckhoff, Guillaume Bardeau,	Applied Energy	Effect of combustion technology and biogenic CO <sub>2</sub> impact factor	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306261918317653">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306261918317653</a>

Marie-Noëlle Pons, Anthony Dufour	Volume 235, 1 February 2019, Pages 1381-1388	on global warming potential of wood-to-heat chains	
Niclas Silfverstrand	MSc Thesis, Chalmers University of Technology, 2019	Land use and land use change - Implications on biogenic carbon balance	<a href="https://odr.chalmers.se/bitstream/20.500.12380/256857/1/256857.pdf">https://odr.chalmers.se/bitstream/20.500.12380/256857/1/256857.pdf</a>
Karthikeyan Natarajan	PhD Thesis, University of Eastern Finland. Dissertationes forestales 273	Mapping investment environment by optimizing the forest bioenergy production plant locations	<a href="https://dissertationesforestales.fi/pdf/article10194.pdf">https://dissertationesforestales.fi/pdf/article10194.pdf</a>
Raul Fernandez Lacruz	PhD Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, 2019	Improving supply chains for logging residues and small- diameter trees in Sweden	<a href="https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf">https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf</a>
Doblas Miranda et al.	In: State of Mediterranean Forests 2018. FAO. Chapter 5, p. 72- 89	Drivers of degradation and other threats	<a href="http://www.fao.org/3/CA2081EN/ca2081en.PDF">http://www.fao.org/3/CA2081EN/ca2081en.PDF</a>
Chloé Pelletier, Yann Rogaume, Léa Dieckhoff, Guillaume Bardeau, Marie-Noëlle Pons, Anthony Dufour	Applied Energy, Volume 235, 1 February 2019, Pages 1381-1388	Effect of combustion technology and biogenic CO2 impact factor on global warming potential of wood-to-heat chains	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306261918317653">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0306261918317653</a>
Alessandro Paletto, Isabella De Meo, Paolo Cantiani, Ugo Chiavetta, Claudio Fagarazzi, Gianluigi Mazza, Elisa Pieratti, Giovanni Matteo Rillo Migliorini, Alessandra Lagomarsino	L'Italia Forestale e Montana. Vol 73, No 3 (2018)	Forest-wood chain analysis in the perspective of circular (bio)economy: the case study of Monte Morello forest	<a href="http://ois.aisf.it/index.php/im/article/view/1086">http://ois.aisf.it/index.php/im/article/view/1086</a>
Mumee Gogoi, Kaberijyoti Konwar, Nilutpal Bhuyan, Ramesh Chandra Borah, Alok Chandra Kalita, Hari Prasad Nath, Nabajyoti Saikia	Bioresource Technology Reports, Volume 4, December 2018, Pages 40-49.	Assessments of pyrolysis kinetics and mechanisms of biomass residues using thermogravimetry	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2589014X18300793">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2589014X18300793</a>
Timothy D. Searchinger, Tim Beringer, Bjart Holtsmark, Daniel M. Kammen, Eric F. Lambin, Wolfgang Lucht, Peter	Nature Communications volume 9, Article number: 3741 (2018). Published	Europe's renewable energy directive poised to harm global forests	<a href="https://www.nature.com/articles/s41467-018-06175-4">https://www.nature.com/articles/s41467-018-06175-4</a>

Raven & Jean-Pascal van Ypersele.	online 12 Sept 2018.		
Monikankana Saikia, Asadulla Asraf Ali, Ramesh Chandra Borah, Maitreyee S Bezbarua, Binoy K Saikia, Nabajyoti Saikia.	Energy, Ecology and Environment (published 7 July 2018).	Effects of biomass types on the co-pyrolysis behaviour of a sub-bituminous high-sulphur coal	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40974-018-0097-8">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40974-018-0097-8</a>
Carlos A. Gonzalez-Benecke, Dehai Zhao, Lisa J. Samuelson, Timothy A. Martin, Daniel J. Leduc and Steven B. Jack.	Forests 2018, 9(6)	Local and General Above-Ground Biomass Functions for Pinus palustris Trees	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/6/310">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/6/310</a>
Atsushi Yoshimoto, Patrick Asante, Shizu Itaka.	Current Forestry Reports, September 2018, Volume 4, Issue 3	Incorporating Carbon and Bioenergy Concerns Into Forest Management	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0080-9">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0080-9</a>
Annette Cowie, Göran Berndes.	Forests and the climate – manage for maximum wood production or leave the forest as a carbon sink? Working paper, March 2018 ksla.se	Assessing the climate effects of forestry and biomass production: the outcome depends on questions asked and how these are answered	<a href="http://www.ksla.se/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/2018-03-12-13-Conference-Forests-and-the-climate-Working-paper.pdf#page=8">http://www.ksla.se/wp-content/uploads/2017/12/2018-03-12-13-Conference-Forests-and-the-climate-Working-paper.pdf#page=8</a>
G Grassi, R Pilli, J House, S Federici, WA Kurz	Carbon Balance and Management, 2018 (Published: 17 May 2018)	Science-based approach for credible accounting of mitigation in managed forests	<a href="https://cbmjournal.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-018-0096-2">https://cbmjournal.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-018-0096-2</a>
Joachim H. A. Krug.	Carbon Balance and Management, 2018 (published online 3 January 2018)	Accounting of GHG emissions and removals from forest management: a long road from Kyoto to Paris	<a href="https://cbmjournal.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-017-0089-6">https://cbmjournal.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s13021-017-0089-6</a>
Andreas Schober, Nenad Šimunović, Andras Darabant & Tobias Stern.	Journal of Sustainable Forestry, published online 8 Feb 2018	Identifying sustainable forest management research narratives: a text mining approach	<a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10549811.2018.1437451">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/10549811.2018.1437451</a>
Parish, E. S., A. J. Herzberger, C. C. Phifer, and V. H. Dal.	Ecology and Society 23(1):28.	Transatlantic wood pellet trade demonstrates telecoupled benefits	<a href="https://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol23/iss1/art28/">https://www.ecologyandsociety.org/vol23/iss1/art28/</a>
Riitta Hänninen, Elias Hurmekoski,	Current Forestry Reports, pp1-10,	Complexity of Assessing Future Forest Bioenergy Markets—	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0070-y">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0070-y</a>

Antti Mutanen, Jari Viitanen.	online 31 January 2018	Review of Bioenergy Potential Estimates in the European Union	
Tuğba Deniz, Alessandro Paletto.	Journal of Forestry Research, online 11 January 2018	Effects of bioenergy production on environmental sustainability: a preliminary study based on expert opinions in Italy and Turkey	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11676-018-0596-7">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s11676-018-0596-7</a>
Gallo Barbosa Lima, Patricia.	PhD thesis, (2017), Brandenburg University of Technology Cottbus- Senftenberg	Brazil in the Global Forest Governance: the Brazilian Initiative of Developing a National Strategy on REDD+ Policies	<a href="http://deposita.ibict.br/bitstream/deposita/27/2/Patricia_GalloBLima.pdf">http://deposita.ibict.br/bitstream/deposita/27/2/Patricia_GalloBLima.pdf</a>
Fraser Larock	MSc Thesis, (2018), University of British Columbia	The potential of increasing the use of BC forest residues for bioenergy and biofuels	<a href="https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/24/items/1.0363339">https://open.library.ubc.ca/cIRcle/collections/ubctheses/24/items/1.0363339</a>
Francesco Pittau, Felix Krause, Gabriele Lumia, Guillaume Habert	Building and Environment (Available online 11.12.2017)	Fast-growing bio-based materials as an opportunity for storing carbon in exterior walls	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360132317305644">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0360132317305644</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Hanewinkel, Bart Muys, Markku Ollikainen, Marc Palahí and Antoni Trasobares.	From Science to Policy 5, European Forest Institute.	Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy	<a href="http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fsp_5_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fsp_5_2017.pdf</a>
Luana Ladu, Knut Blind	Current opinion in Green and Sustainable Chemistry, available online 23.09.2017	Overview of policies, standards and certifications supporting the European bio-based economy	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2452223617300767">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2452223617300767</a>
Pekka Lauri, Nicklas Forsell, Anu Korosuo, Petr Havlík, Michael Obersteiner, Annika Nordin	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 83, October 2017, Pages 121-130	Impact of the 2 °C target on global woody biomass use	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117300412">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117300412</a>
Andrzej Węgiel, Stanisław Małek, Ernest Bielinis, Donald L. Grebner, Krzysztof Polowy & Joanna Skonieczna	Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research, published online 20.07.2017	Determination of elements removal in different harvesting scenarios of Scots pine ( <i>Pinus</i> <i>sylvestris</i> L.) stands	<a href="http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2017.1352019">http://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2017.1352019</a>
Niclas Scott Bentsen	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews, volume 73, June 2017	Carbon debt and payback time – Lost in the forest?	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032117302034">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1364032117302034</a>

Dale, V. H., Kline, K. L., Parish, E. S., Cowie, A. L., Emory, R., Malmsheimer, R. W., Slade, R., SMITH, C. T., Wigley, T. B., Bentzen, N. S., Berndes, G., Bernier, P., Brandão, M., Chum, H. L., Diaz-Chavez, R., Egnell, G., Gustavsson, L., Schweinle, J., Stupak, I., Trianosky, P., Walter, A., Whittaker, C., Brown, M., Chescheir, G., Dimitriou, I., Donnison, C., Goss Eng, A., Hoyt, K. P., Jenkins, J. C., Johnson, K., Levesque, C. A., Lockhart, V., Negri, M. C., Nettles, J. E. and Wellisch, M.	GCB Bioenergy (Volume 9, Issue 8, August 2017) (published online 25.04.2017)	Status and prospects for renewable energy using wood pellets from the southeastern United States	<a href="http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/gcbb.12445/full">http://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/10.1111/gcbb.12445/full</a>
Jonker, J.G.G.	Dissertation, (2017) Utrecht University	Quantification and comparison of the economic and GHG performance of biomass supply chains	<a href="https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/351376">https://dspace.library.uu.nl/handle/1874/351376</a>
	European Environment Agency Report No 30/2016 (Published 09.12.2016)	Environmental indicator report 2016 – In support to the monitoring of the 7th Environment Action Programme	<a href="http://www.eea.europa.eu/airs/2016/natural-capital/forest-utilisation">http://www.eea.europa.eu/airs/2016/natural-capital/forest-utilisation</a>
<b>Presentations</b>			
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	ThinkForest webinar, "Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests", 20.05.2020	Forest-based Bioeconomy and the Green Deal	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemaki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemaki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf</a>
Gabriela Lacobuta, Niklas Höhne	Cited in Contribution to 2017 Interconnections Conference, Bonn 12-13 May 2017	Low-carbon transition under Agenda2030: Climate-development trade-offs and synergies	<a href="http://interconnections2017.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/02/112.pdf">http://interconnections2017.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/02/112.pdf</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	29.03.2017, Nordic-Baltic Bioenergy conference, Helsinki	Carbon neutrality of biomass	<a href="https://nordicbalticbioenergy.eu/#programme">https://nordicbalticbioenergy.eu/#programme</a>

Marcus Lindner, EFI	"Landwirtschaft und Umwelt": Wege für mehr Klimaschutz, BMEL, Berlin. 13.12.2016		<a href="http://www.bmel.de/DE/Landwirtschaft/Nachhaltige-Landnutzung/Klimawandel/_Texte/FachtagungKlimaschutzgutachten.html">http://www.bmel.de/DE/Landwirtschaft/Nachhaltige-Landnutzung/Klimawandel/_Texte/FachtagungKlimaschutzgutachten.html</a>
Gustaf Egnell, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences	Sustainable use of bioenergy seminar (hosted by Christofer Fjellner MEP), European Parliament 07.12.2016	"Forest Biomass, Carbon Neutrality and Climate Change Mitigation," outcomes of the latest From Science to Policy report	<a href="http://www.forestindustries.se/news/news/2016/12/crowded-seminar-on-sustainable-bioenergy/">http://www.forestindustries.se/news/news/2016/12/crowded-seminar-on-sustainable-bioenergy/</a> <a href="https://www.svensktnaringsliv.se/english/sustainable-use-of-bioenergy_663595.html">https://www.svensktnaringsliv.se/english/sustainable-use-of-bioenergy_663595.html</a>
Marcus Lindner, EFI	Sustainable Forest Biomass in light of Paris COP21, EBCD seminar, European Parliament 1.12.2016	"Forest Biomass, Carbon Neutrality and Climate Change Mitigation," outcomes of the latest From Science to Policy report	<a href="http://ebcd.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/DraftAgenda-4.pdf">http://ebcd.org/wp-content/uploads/2016/11/DraftAgenda-4.pdf</a>
Göran Berndes	EU Bioenergy Sustainability Policy –seminar, Finnish Permanent Representation in Brussels 07.10.2016	Bioenergy and its impact on greenhouse gas mitigation – science and policy implications	<a href="http://tem.fi/en/eu-bioenergy-sustainability-policy">http://tem.fi/en/eu-bioenergy-sustainability-policy</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	International Energy Agency Bioenergy	Technology Roadmap: Delivering Sustainable Bioenergy	<a href="http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/Technology_Roadmap_Delivering_Sustainable_Bioenergy.pdf">http://www.iea.org/publications/freepublications/publication/Technology_Roadmap_Delivering_Sustainable_Bioenergy.pdf</a>
John M Bryden, Nicholas Clarke, Anders C Hansen, Atle W Hegnes, Valborg Kvakkestad, Karen Refsgaard	NORDREGIO Policy brief 2017:3, published May 2017	Bioenergy and rural development in Europe: Policy recommendations from the TRIBORN research and stakeholder consultations, 2014-17	<a href="http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1095928/FULLTEXT01.pdf">http://www.diva-portal.org/smash/get/diva2:1095928/FULLTEXT01.pdf</a>
	European Academies Science Advisory Council (EASAC) policy report 32, April 2017	Multi-functionality and sustainability in the European Union's forests	<a href="http://www.easac.eu/fileadmin/PDFs/reports_statements/Forests/EASAC_Forests_web_complete.pdf">http://www.easac.eu/fileadmin/PDFs/reports_statements/Forests/EASAC_Forests_web_complete.pdf</a>
<b>Media</b>			

	De Correspondent, Netherlands, 31.08.2020	Zonder biomassa haalt Nederland zijn klimaatdoelen niet. Hoe werkt het, en hoe duurzaam is het?	<a href="https://decorrespondent.nl/11466/zonder-biomassa-haalt-nederland-zijn-klimaatdoelen-niet-hoe-werkt-het-en-hoe-duurzaam-is-het/5791484190492-448cf73b">https://decorrespondent.nl/11466/zonder-biomassa-haalt-nederland-zijn-klimaatdoelen-niet-hoe-werkt-het-en-hoe-duurzaam-is-het/5791484190492-448cf73b</a>
	Energia Uutiset, 23.03.2017	Perustelemattomia väitteitä biotaloudesta	<a href="http://www.energiauutiset.fi/etusivu/perustelemattomia-vaihteita-biotaloudesta.html">http://www.energiauutiset.fi/etusivu/perustelemattomia-vaihteita-biotaloudesta.html</a>
	Bioenergy International	NBB 2017: Forests and political pricing paved the road to bioenergy HEL	<a href="https://bioenergyinternational.com/opinion-commentary/nbb-2017-forests-political-pricing-paved-road-bioenergy-hel">https://bioenergyinternational.com/opinion-commentary/nbb-2017-forests-political-pricing-paved-road-bioenergy-hel</a>
	Canadian Biomass magazine	Climate benefits of biomass energy	<a href="http://www.canadianbiomassmagazine.ca/pellets/climate-benefits-of-biomass-energy-6004">http://www.canadianbiomassmagazine.ca/pellets/climate-benefits-of-biomass-energy-6004</a>
	Médiaterre (French sustainable development portal)	La biomasse forestière, la neutralité carbone et la mitigation des changements climatiques	<a href="http://www.mediaterre.org/actu,20161016162212,1.html">http://www.mediaterre.org/actu,20161016162212,1.html</a>
	ENDS Waste and Bioenergy		<a href="http://www.endswasteandbioenergy.com/">http://www.endswasteandbioenergy.com/</a>
	Alpha Galileo (science news)	New science-policy study: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation	<a href="http://www.alphagalileo.org/ViewItem.aspx?ItemId=168822&amp;CultureCode=en">http://www.alphagalileo.org/ViewItem.aspx?ItemId=168822&amp;CultureCode=en</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
	The Network of Institutes and Schools of Public Administration in Central and Eastern Europe, The Choice-Architecture behind Policy Designs. Selected revised papers from the 27th NISPAcee Annual Conference "From Policy Design to Policy	Increasing Reliance on Wood Energy? A Case Study on Policy-Practice Interface in Selected European Countries. F Ferranti	<a href="https://ris.utwente.nl/ws/portalfiles/portal/175963614/11_20_from_PRACTIC_mograph_final.pdf">https://ris.utwente.nl/ws/portalfiles/portal/175963614/11_20_from_PRACTIC_mograph_final.pdf</a>

	Practice”, May 24-26, 2019		
Dr Chris Malins, Ceruology	Transport and Environment,	We didn’t start the fire: The role of bioenergy in decarbonisation scenarios	<a href="https://www.transportenvironment.org/sites/te/files/Ceruology_We-didn%27t-start-the-fire.pdf">https://www.transportenvironment.org/sites/te/files/Ceruology_We-didn%27t-start-the-fire.pdf</a>
Jesamine Bartlett, Graciela M. Rusch, Magni Olsen Kyrkjeeide, Hanno Sandvik & Jenni Nordén	Norwegian Institute for Nature Research	Carbon storage in Norwegian ecosystems	<a href="https://www.wwf.no/assets/attachments/KarbonlagringINorskNatur.pdf">https://www.wwf.no/assets/attachments/KarbonlagringINorskNatur.pdf</a>
	IEA Bioenergy	Is energy from woody biomass positive for the climate?	<a href="http://www.ieabioenergy.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/FAQ_WoodyBiomass-Climate_final-1.pdf">http://www.ieabioenergy.com/wp-content/uploads/2018/01/FAQ_WoodyBiomass-Climate_final-1.pdf</a>
	SVEBIO (18 May)	De europeiska akademierna ger återigen ut en ovetenskaplig rapport	<a href="https://www.svebio.se/pres/blogginlegg/de-europeiska-akademierna-ger-aterigen-ut-en-ovetenskaplig-rapport">https://www.svebio.se/pres/blogginlegg/de-europeiska-akademierna-ger-aterigen-ut-en-ovetenskaplig-rapport</a>
	SVEBIO	Göran Berndes, 2017 års mottagare av Jan Häckners bioenergipris	<a href="https://www.svebio.se/pres/pressmeddelanden/goran-berndes-2017-ars-mottagare-av-jan-hackners-bioenergipris">https://www.svebio.se/pres/pressmeddelanden/goran-berndes-2017-ars-mottagare-av-jan-hackners-bioenergipris</a>
	Chalmers University	Göran Berndes får bioenergipris	<a href="http://www.chalmers.se/sv/styrkeområden/energi/nyheter/Sidor/Goran-Berndes-far-bioenergipris.aspx">http://www.chalmers.se/sv/styrkeområden/energi/nyheter/Sidor/Goran-Berndes-far-bioenergipris.aspx</a>
	EUSTAFOR, CEPF, COPA and COGECA, UEF, FECOF, and USSE	Position Paper on the Commission Proposal for a Directive of the European Parliament and of the Council on the promotion of the use of energy from renewable sources (recast) – COM(2016) 767 final: Sustainably managed forests are a proven source of sustainable biomass for bioenergy	<a href="https://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/20171004_RED_recas_t_Joint_Position.pdf">https://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/20171004_RED_recas_t_Joint_Position.pdf</a>
	Forest Energy Blog (Cost Action FP0902 and IEA Bioenergy Task 43)	“Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation” - a new report now published!	<a href="http://blog.forestenergy.org/2016/10/forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and.html">http://blog.forestenergy.org/2016/10/forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and.html</a>
	Climate Etc Forum	Week in review, science edition	<a href="https://judithcurry.com/2016/10/22/week-in-review-science-edition-60/">https://judithcurry.com/2016/10/22/week-in-review-science-edition-60/</a>
	Chalmers University, Sweden	Ambitiös rapport ger nya insikter om biomassans roll för klimatet	<a href="http://www.chalmers.se/sv/institutioner/ee/nyheter/Sidor/Ambiti%C3%B6s-rapport-">http://www.chalmers.se/sv/institutioner/ee/nyheter/Sidor/Ambiti%C3%B6s-rapport-</a>

			<a href="#">ger-nya-insikter-om-biomassans-roll.aspx</a>
	Chalmers University, Sweden	New insight into the climate change effects of biomass	<a href="http://www.chalmers.se/en/departments/ee/news/Pages/New-insight-in-forest-biomass.aspx">http://www.chalmers.se/en/departments/ee/news/Pages/New-insight-in-forest-biomass.aspx</a>
	GREBE renewable energy blog	Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation	<a href="https://greberenewableenergyblog.wordpress.com/2016/10/27/forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation/">https://greberenewableenergyblog.wordpress.com/2016/10/27/forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation/</a>
	Latvian Forest Owners' Association	Ziemeļvalstīs aktuāla energijai izmantojamās koksnes nākotne	<a href="http://www.mezaipasnieki.lv/lv/jaunumi/zieme%C4%BCvalst%C4%ABs_aktu%C4%81la_ener%C4%A3ijai_izmantojam%C4%81s_koksnes_n%C4%81kotne/">http://www.mezaipasnieki.lv/lv/jaunumi/zieme%C4%BCvalst%C4%ABs_aktu%C4%81la_ener%C4%A3ijai_izmantojam%C4%81s_koksnes_n%C4%81kotne/</a>
	CEPF	Debate over climate benefits of bioenergy continues – new EFI study sheds light on the issue	<a href="http://www.cepf-eu.org/artikel.cfm?ID_art=937">http://www.cepf-eu.org/artikel.cfm?ID_art=937</a>
	CEPF newsletter, November 2016	Debate over climate benefits of bioenergy continues – new EFI study sheds light on the issue	<a href="http://us9.campaign-archive1.com/?u=847fd77a8fc19389ad80399f3&amp;id=dac7f152af&amp;e=a379a399ef">http://us9.campaign-archive1.com/?u=847fd77a8fc19389ad80399f3&amp;id=dac7f152af&amp;e=a379a399ef</a>
	FOCALI (Swedish research network)	EFI report: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation	<a href="http://www.focali.se/en/articles/artikelarkiv/european-forest-institute-report-forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation">http://www.focali.se/en/articles/artikelarkiv/european-forest-institute-report-forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation</a>
	Nordic Forest Research	New publication: Forest biomass, carbon neutrality and climate change mitigation	<a href="http://www.nordicforestresearch.org/blog/2016/11/10/new-publication-forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation/">http://www.nordicforestresearch.org/blog/2016/11/10/new-publication-forest-biomass-carbon-neutrality-and-climate-change-mitigation/</a>
	EUSTAFOR	Press release 01.12.2016 The day after the European Commission publishes its Clean Energy package European state forest managers provide evidence of the sustainability of forest biomass	<a href="http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/EUSTAFOR_press_releas_Sustainability_of_Forest_Biomass_20161201_a.pdf">http://www.eustafor.eu/uploads/EUSTAFOR_press_releas_Sustainability_of_Forest_Biomass_20161201_a.pdf</a>
	Global Wood Markets	Sustainable Forest Biomass in the light of COP21 (Paris) conference at the European Parliament	<a href="https://www.globalwoodmarketsinfo.com/european-forests-biomass-potential-discussed-during-sustainable-forest-biomass-conference/">https://www.globalwoodmarketsinfo.com/european-forests-biomass-potential-discussed-during-sustainable-forest-biomass-conference/</a>

	EOS – European Organisation of the Sawmill Industry	Sustainable Forest Biomass in the light of COP21 (Paris)	<a href="http://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=1114">http://www.eos-oes.eu/en/news.php?id=1114</a>
	EUSTAFOR	Evidence of sustainability of forest biomass presented today by State Forest Managers	<a href="http://www.eustafor.eu/evidence-of-sustainable-forest-management-presented-today-by-state-forest-managers/">http://www.eustafor.eu/evidence-of-sustainable-forest-management-presented-today-by-state-forest-managers/</a>
	Wood Pellet Association of Canada	Climate benefits of biomass energy	<a href="http://www.pellet.org/wpac-news/climate-benefits-of-biomass-energy">http://www.pellet.org/wpac-news/climate-benefits-of-biomass-energy</a>

## From Science to Policy 4: Forest bioeconomy – a new scope for sustainability indicators

Published 15 November 2016

### Citations

Alexia Sanz-Hernández, Encarna Esteban, Pedro Marco & Gerardo Soriano.	Ambio volume 49, pages 1897–1911(2020)	Forest bioeconomy in the media discourse in Spain	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01390-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01390-0</a>
Dalia D'Amato, Bartosz Bartkowski & Nils Droste.	Ambio 49, 1878–1896 (2020)	Reviewing the interface of bioeconomy and ecosystem service research	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01374-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01374-0</a>
Mauro Masiero, Laura Secco, Davide Pettenella, Riccardo Da Re, Hanna Bernö, Ariane Carreira, Alexander Dobrovolsky, Blanka Giertlieova, Alexandru Giurca, Sara Holmgren, Cecilia Mark-Herbert, Lenka Navrátilová, Helga Püzl, Lea Ranacher, Alessandra Salvalaggio, Arnaud Sergent, Juuso Sopanen, Christoph Stelzer, Theresa Stetter, Lauri Valsta, Jozef Výbošťok & Ida Wallin.	Ambio 49, 1925–1942 (2020).	Bioeconomy perception by future stakeholders: Hearing from European forestry students	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01376-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01376-y</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Marla R. Emery, Giulia Corradini and Ivana Živojinović.	Forests 2020, 11, 165	New Values of Non-Wood Forest Products	<a href="http://doi.org/10.3390/f11020165">http://doi.org/10.3390/f11020165</a>
Stefanie Linser, Markus Lier.	Sustainability, 2020, 12(7), 2898	The Contribution of Sustainable Development Goals and Forest-Related Indicators to National Bioeconomy Progress Monitoring	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072898">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072898</a>
Biancolillo I., Paletto A., Bersier J., Keller M., Romagnoli M.	J. For. Sci., 66: 265–279.	A literature review on forest bioeconomy with a bibliometric network analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS">https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS</a>
Ratna Chrismiari Purwestri, Miroslav Hájek, Miroslava Šodková, Mathy Sane and Jan Kašpar.	Forests 2020, 11(6), 608	Bioeconomy in the National Forest Strategy: A Comparison Study in Germany and the Czech Republic	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11060608">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11060608</a>
Alice Ludvig, Todora Rogelja, Marelli Asamer-Handler, Gerhard Weiss,	Sustainability 2020, 12(3), 106	Governance of Social Innovation in Forestry	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12031065">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12031065</a>

Maria Wilding and Ivana Zivojinovic.			
Nasir Naveed, Chihiro Watanabe, Pekka Neittaanmäki.	Technology in Society Volume 60, February 2020, 101220	Co-evolutionary coupling leads a way to a novel concept of R&D - Lessons from digitalized bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2019.101220">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techsoc.2019.101220</a>
Sopanen, Juuso,	MSc Thesis, University of Helsinki, 2020	Metsäalan yliopisto-opiskelijoiden käskyksiä metsäbiotaloudesta	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/312832">https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/312832</a>
Gun Ldestav, Maria Johansson, Emily S. Huff.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds).	Gender Perspectives on Forest Services in the Rise of a Bioeconomy Discourse	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_15">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_15</a>
Agus C.	In: Keswani C. (eds) Bioeconomy for Sustainable Development. Springer, Singapore	Integrated Bio-cycles System for Sustainable and Productive Tropical Natural Resources Management in Indonesia.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-9431-7_11">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-981-13-9431-7_11</a>
Genovaite Liobikiene, Tomas Balezentis, Dalia Streimkiene, Xueli Chen.	Sustainable Development, published online: 16 August 2019	Evaluation of bioeconomy in the context of strong sustainability	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.1984">https://doi.org/10.1002/sd.1984</a>
Alice Ludvig, Ivana Zivojinovic and Teppo Hujala.	Forests 2019, 10(10), 878.	Social Innovation as a Prospect for the Forest Bioeconomy: Selected Examples from Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f10100878">https://doi.org/10.3390/f10100878</a>
Luana Ladu, Enrica Imbert, Rainer Quitzow, Piergiuseppe Morone	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 23 May 2019	The role of the policy mix in the transition toward a circular forest bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X</a>
Naveed, Nasir and Watanabe, Chihiro and Neittaanmäki, Pekka	International Journal of Managing Information Technology (IJMIT) Vol.11, No.2, May 2019	Co-Evolutionary Coupling via a Digital-Bio Ecosystem - A Suggestion for a New R&D Model in the Digital Economy	<a href="https://ssrn.com/abstract=3411412">https://ssrn.com/abstract=3411412</a>
Schweier, J., Magagnotti, N., Labelle, E.R. et al.	Current Forestry Reports (2019)	Sustainability Impact Assessment of Forest Operations: a Review	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-019-00091-6">https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-019-00091-6</a>
Zorić Martina, Đukić Igor, Kljajić Ljubomir, Karaklić Dragić, Orlović Saša	Topola 2019, br. 203, str. 53-63	The possibilities for improvement of ecosystem services in Tara National Park	<a href="https://scindeks.ceon.rs/article.aspx?artid=0563-90341903053Z">https://scindeks.ceon.rs/article.aspx?artid=0563-90341903053Z</a>
Erik Gawel, Nadine Pannicke and Nina Hagemann	Sustainability 2019, 11(11), 3005	A Path Transition Towards a Bioeconomy—The Crucial Role of Sustainability	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su1113005">https://doi.org/10.3390/su1113005</a>

Johanna Witzell, Dan Bergström & Urban Bergsten	Scandinavian Journal of Forest research, Published online: 20 Mar 2019	Variable corridor thinning – a cost-effective key to provision of multiple ecosystem services from young boreal conifer forests?	<a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2019.1596304">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/02827581.2019.1596304</a>
G. Baublyte, J. Korhonen, D. D'Amato & A. Toppinen	Scandinavian Journal of Forest Research, Published online: 16 Apr 2019	"Being one of the boys": perspectives from female forest industry leaders on gender diversity and the future of Nordic forest-based bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/02827581.2019.1598484">https://doi.org/10.1080/02827581.2019.1598484</a>
Reneema Hazarika and Robert Jandl	Forests 2019, 10(3), 205	The Nexus between the Austrian Forestry Sector and the Sustainable Development Goals: A Review of the Interlinkages	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/10/3/205">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/10/3/205</a>
Salwa Haddad, Wolfgang Britz and Jan Börner	Forests 2019 10(1), 52	Economic Impacts and Land Use Change from Increasing Demand for Forest Products in the European Bioeconomy: A General Equilibrium Based Sensitivity Analysis	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/10/1/52">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/10/1/52</a>
Suomala, Tuuli	MSc thesis, University of Helsinki, 2019	Understanding the perceptions of urban citizens concerning a forest-based bioeconomy	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/303032/Suomala_Tuuli_Pro_Gradu_2019.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/303032/Suomala_Tuuli_Pro_Gradu_2019.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Alessandro Paletto, Isabella De Meo, Paolo Cantiani, Ugo Chiavetta, Claudio Fagarazzi, Gianluigi Mazza, Elisa Pieratti, Giovanni Matteo Rillo Migliorini, Alessandra Lagomarsino.	Italian Journal of Forest and Mountain Environments, vol73, no 3 (2018)	Forest-wood chain analysis in the perspective of circular (bio)economy: the case study of Monte Morello forest	<a href="http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/ifm/article/download/1086/1003">http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/ifm/article/download/1086/1003</a>
Senko S., Kurttila M., Karjalainen T.	Silva Fennica vol. 52 no. 4 article id 7763	Prospects for Nordic intensive forest management solutions in the Republic of Karelia	<a href="https://silvafennica.fi/pdf/article7763.pdf">https://silvafennica.fi/pdf/article7763.pdf</a>
Stefanie Linser, BernhardWolfslehner, Simon R. J. Bridge, David Gritten, Steven Johnson, Tim Payn, Kit Prins, Rastislav Raši and Guy Robertson.	Forests 2018, published online 18 September 2018	25 Years of Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest Management: How Intergovernmental C&I Processes Have Made a Difference	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/578">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/578</a>
Jose Erlin Guerrero, Eric Hansen.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research. Published online 29.08.2018	Cross-sector collaboration in the forest products industry: A review of the literature.	<a href="http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0032#.W7xEhfZuluU">http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0032#.W7xEhfZuluU</a>

Stefanie Linser, Bernhard Wolfslehner, Fady Asmar, Simon R. J. Bridge, David Gritten, Vicente Guadalupe, Mostafa Jafari, Steven Johnson, Pablo Laclau and Guy Robertson.	Forests 2018, published online 25 August 2018	25 Years of Criteria and Indicators for Sustainable Forest Management: Why Some Intergovernmental C&I Processes Flourished While Others Faded	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/515">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/515</a>
Markus Lier, Martti Aarne, Leena Kärkkäinen, Kari T. Korhonen, Anja Yli-Viikari and Tuula Packalen.	Natural resources and bioeconomy studies 38/2018.	Synthesis on bioeconomy monitoring systems in the EU Member States - indicators for monitoring the progress of bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.luke.fi/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/Synthesis-on-bioeconomy-monitoring-systems-in-the-EU-Member-States.pdf">https://www.luke.fi/wp-content/uploads/2018/07/Synthesis-on-bioeconomy-monitoring-systems-in-the-EU-Member-States.pdf</a>
Marco Marchetti, Renzo Motta, Davide Pettenella, Lorenzo Sallustio, Giorgio Vacchiano.	Forest@ vol. 15, pp. 41-50 (May 2018).	Forests and forest-wood system in Italy: towards a new strategy to address local and global challenges	<a href="http://www.sisef.it/forest@/contents/?id=efor2796-015">http://www.sisef.it/forest@/contents/?id=efor2796-015</a>
P.Huber, T.Hujala, M.Kurtila, B.Wolfslehner, H.Vacik.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 19 July 2017	Application of multi criteria analysis methods for a participatory assessment of non-wood forest products in two European case studies	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934116304452">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934116304452</a>
Chihiro Watanabe, Nasir Naveed, Pekka Neittaanmäki.	Technology in Society, Available online 22 May 2018	Digital solutions transform the forest-based bioeconomy into a digital platform industry - A suggestion for a disruptive business model in the digital economy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160791X18300095">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0160791X18300095</a>
Tuomas J.Mattila, Jáchym Judl, Catherine Macombe, Pekka Leskinen.	Biomass and Bioenergy, vol 109, February 2018	Evaluating social sustainability of bioeconomy value chains through integrated use of local and global methods	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0961953417304403">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0961953417304403</a>
G. Winkel (ed)	2017. What Science Can Tell Us 8, European Forest Institute.	Towards a sustainable European forest-based bioeconomy – assessment and the way forward.	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_wscut8_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_wscut8_2017.pdf</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Hanewinkel, Bart Muys, Markku Ollikainen, Marc Palahí and Antoni Trasobares.	From Science to Policy 5, European Forest Institute.	Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy	<a href="http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fs_tp_5_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fs_tp_5_2017.pdf</a>
Watanabe, C., Naveed, N., Naveed, K., & Neittaanmäki, P.	Journal of Technology Management for Growing Economies, 8 (2), 191-214.	Transformation of the Forest-based Bioeconomy by Embracing Digital Solutions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.15415/jtme.2017.82005">https://doi.org/10.15415/jtme.2017.82005</a>
Dagnija Blumberga, Indra Muizniece, Lauma Zihare, LigaSniega	Energy Procedia	Bioeconomy mapping indicators and methodology. Case study about forest sector in Latvia	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1876610217338973">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1876610217338973</a>

	Volume 128, September 2017, Pages 363-367,		
Caurla S., Montagné-Huck C	Innovations Agronomiques 56 (2016), 59-70	Quels outils économiques pour analyser les innovations bioéconomiques dans les filières forêt-bois à l'échelle du territoire ?	<a href="https://www6.inra.fr/ciag/content/download/6117/45477/file/Vol56-6-Caurla.pdf">https://www6.inra.fr/ciag/content/download/6117/45477/file/Vol56-6-Caurla.pdf</a>
<b>Presentations</b>			
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	ThinkForest webinar, "Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests", 20.05.2020	Forest-based Bioeconomy and the Green Deal	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemäki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemäki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf</a>
Davide Pettenella, Laura Secco, Mauro Masiero.	Productive mountains: landscapes, actors, flows, perspectives. Venice, 21-23.06.18	L'aumento dei prelievi nelle foreste di montagna: un impegno retorico o una opzione reale? / Timber mobilization in mountain forests: a rhetorical commitment or a real option?	<a href="https://www.alpinenetwork.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/productivemountains_2018_BOOK-OF-ABSTRACTS.pdf#page=46">https://www.alpinenetwork.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/06/productivemountains_2018_BOOK-OF-ABSTRACTS.pdf#page=46</a>
Sylvain Caurla, LEF, Inra - AgroParisTech	Cited in presentation at Carrefour de l'Innovation Agronomique dédié à l'émergence d'une bioéconomie basée sur la forêt et le bois, 8.12.2016	Quels outils économiques pour analyser les innovations bioéconomiques dans les filières forêt-bois à l'échelle du territoire ?	<a href="http://www6.inra.fr/ciag/CiAg-Environnement/Une-bioeconomie-basee-sur-forêt-bois">http://www6.inra.fr/ciag/CiAg-Environnement/Une-bioeconomie-basee-sur-forêt-bois</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	COFORD Department of Agriculture, Food and the Marine, Sept 2017	Growing the Irish Forest Bioeconomy	<a href="http://www.coford.ie/media/coford/content/publications/cofordarticles/COFORDBIoeconomyReport290917.pdf">http://www.coford.ie/media/coford/content/publications/cofordarticles/COFORDBIoeconomyReport290917.pdf</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
	Veille Agri (MAFF)	Newsletter, 16.01.2017	<a href="http://veilleagri.hautetfort.com/archive/2017/01/16/indicateurs-de-gestion-durable-des-forets-et-bioeconomie-eur-5900632.html">http://veilleagri.hautetfort.com/archive/2017/01/16/indicateurs-de-gestion-durable-des-forets-et-bioeconomie-eur-5900632.html</a>
	Commonwealth Forestry Association	Newsletter, December 2016	<a href="https://issuu.com/cfa_newsletter/docs/webcfa_newsletter_december_2016">https://issuu.com/cfa_newsletter/docs/webcfa_newsletter_december_2016</a>

## From Science to Policy 5: Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy

Published 31 October 2017

### Citations

Kallio, M., Chen, X., Jonsson, R., Kunttu, J., Zhang, Y., Toppinen, A., Zhang, J., Chen, J., Krajnc, N., Cashore, B., Yu, B., Yong, C., Pettenella, D.	From Science to Policy 11. (2020)	China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11</a>
Nerea Oliveira, César Pérez-Cruzado, Isabel Cañellas, Roque Rodríguez-Soalleiro and Hortensia Sixto.	Forests 2020, 11(12), 1352	Poplar Short Rotation Coppice Plantations under Mediterranean Conditions: The Case of Spain	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121352">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121352</a>
Francesc X Espinach, Eduardo Espinosa, Rafel Reixach, Alejandro Rodríguez, Pere Mutjé and Quim Tarrés.	Polymers 2020, 12(10), 2206	Study on the Macro and Micromechanics Tensile Strength Properties of Orange Tree Pruning Fiber as Sustainable Reinforcement on Bio-Polyethylene Compared to Oil-Derived Polymers and Its Composites	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12102206">https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12102206</a>
Octavian-Dragomir Jora, Alexandru Pătruți, Mihaela Iacob, and Delia-Raluca Șancariuc.	Sustainability 2020, 12(22), 9440	“Squaring the Circle”—The Disregarded Institutional Theory and the Distorted Practice of Packaging Waste Recycling in Romania	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229440">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12229440</a>
Friederike Schmid and Bing Li.	Polymers 2020, 12(10), 2205	Dynamic Self-Consistent Field Approach for Studying Kinetic Processes in Multiblock Copolymer Melts	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12102205">https://doi.org/10.3390/polym12102205</a>
Eleanor Hadley Kershaw, Sarah Hartley, Carmen McLeod, Penelope Polson.	Trends in Biotechnology, Available online 25 November 2020	The Sustainable Path to a Circular Bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2020.10.015">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tibtech.2020.10.015</a>
Idiano D'Adamo, Pasquale Marcello Falcone, Enrica Imbert & Piergiuseppe Morone.	Economia Politica (2020)	Exploring regional transitions to the bioeconomy using a socio-economic indicator: the case of Italy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s40888-020-00206-4">https://doi.org/10.1007/s40888-020-00206-4</a>
James L. Chamberlain, Dietrich Darr and Kathrin Meinholt.	Forests 2020, 11(10), 1098	Rediscovering the Contributions of Forests and Trees to Transition Global Food Systems	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11101098">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11101098</a>
R. Padró, E.Tello, I. Marco, J.R. Olarieta, M.M. Grasa, C.Fonte.	Journal of Cleaner Production	Modelling the scaling up of sustainable farming into Agroecology Territories: Potentials and bottlenecks at	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124043">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.124043</a>

	Volume 275, 1 December 2020, 124043	the landscape level in a Mediterranean case study	
Dalia D'Amato, Bartosz Bartkowski & Nils Droste.	Ambio 49, 1878–1896	Reviewing the interface of bioeconomy and ecosystem service research	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01374-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01374-0</a>
Notaro Sandra, Paletto Alessandro.	Journal of Retailing and Consumer Services Volume 58, January 2021, 102304	Consumers' preferences, attitudes and willingness to pay for bio-textile in wood fibers	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jretconser.2020.102304">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jretconser.2020.102304</a>
Annukka Näyhä.	Foresight, published 15.09.2020	Backcasting for desirable futures in Finnish forest-based firms	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1108/FS-01-2020-0005">https://doi.org/10.1108/FS-01-2020-0005</a>
Mónica Duque-Acevedo, Luis Jesús Belmonte-Ureña, Fernando Toresano-Sánchez and Francisco Camacho-Ferre.	Agronomy 2020, 10, 1261	Biodegradable Raffia as a Sustainable and Cost-Effective Alternative to Improve the Management of Agricultural Waste Biomass	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10091261">https://doi.org/10.3390/agronomy10091261</a>
Clemens Blattert, Renato Lemm, Esther Thürig, Golo Stadelmann, Urs-Beat Brändli, Christian Temperli.	Ecosystem Services Volume 45, October 2020, 101150	Long-term impacts of increased timber harvests on ecosystem services and biodiversity: A scenario study based on national forest inventory data	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101150">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101150</a>
Michael Böcher, Annette Elisabeth Töller, Daniela Perbandt, Katrin Beer, Thomas Vogelpohl.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 118, September 2020, 102219	Research trends: Bioeconomy politics and governance	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102219">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102219</a>
Leitão, A., Rebelo, F., Pintado, M., & Ribeiro, T. B. In:	In Rodrigues, S. S., Almeida, P. J., & Almeida, N. M. (Ed.), Mapping, Managing, and Crafting Sustainable Business Strategies for the Circular Economy (pp. 203-247).	AgroForest Biomass and Circular Bioeconomy: Case Studies	<a href="https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9885-5.ch011">https://doi.org/10.4018/978-1-5225-9885-5.ch011</a>
Kyle Eyvindson, Rémi Duflot, María Triviño, Clemens Blattert, Mária Potterf, Mikko Mönkkönen.	Land Use Policy Volume 100, January 2021, 104918	High boreal forest multifunctionality requires continuous cover forestry as a dominant management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104918">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104918</a>

Bart Muys.	In: W. Leal Filho et al. (eds.), Life on Land, Encyclopedia of the UN Sustainable Development Goals.	Forest Ecosystem Services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71065-5_129-2">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71065-5_129-2</a>
Eduardo Espinosa, Rafael Isaías Arreola, Isabel Bascón-Villegas, Mónica Sánchez-Gutiérrez, Juan Domínguez-Robles & Alejandro Rodríguez.	Cellulose (2020)	Industrial application of orange tree nanocellulose as papermaking reinforcement agent	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-020-03353-w">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10570-020-03353-w</a>
Marc Palahí, Mari Pantsar, Robert Costanza, Ida Kubiszewski, Janez Potočnik, Martin Stuchtey, Robert Nasi, Hunter Lovins, Enrico Giovannini, Lorenzo Fioramonti, Sandrine Dixson-Declève, Jacqueline McGlade, Kate Pickett, Richard Wilkinson, Jennifer Holmgren, Stewart Wallis, Michael Ramage, Göran Berndes, Festus Akinnifesi, Georgy Safonov, Antonio Nobre, Carlos Nobre, Bart Muys, Katherine Trebeck, Kristín Vala Ragnarsdóttir, Daniel Ibañez, Anders Wijkman, Jason Snape, Luc Bas.	Solutions, Volume 11, Issue 2, June 2020	Investing in nature to transform the post COVID-19 economy: a 10-point action plan to create a circular bioeconomy devoted to sustainable wellbeing	<a href="https://www.thesolutionsjournal.com/article/investing-nature-transform-post-covid-19-economy-10-point-action-plan-create-circular-bioeconomy-devoted-sustainable-wellbeing/">https://www.thesolutionsjournal.com/article/investing-nature-transform-post-covid-19-economy-10-point-action-plan-create-circular-bioeconomy-devoted-sustainable-wellbeing/</a>
Marco Marchetti, Marc Palahí.	Forest@ - Journal of Silviculture and Forest Ecology, Volume 17, Pages 52-55 (2020)	Perspectives in bioeconomy: strategies, Green Deal and Covid19	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3832/efor0059-017">https://doi.org/10.3832/efor0059-017</a>
Alexandru Giurca, Daniela Kleinschmit (2020).	In: Konrad W., Scheer D., Weidtmann A. (eds) Bioökonomie nachhaltig gestalten. Technikzukünfte,	Übergang zu einer forstbasierten Bioökonomie? Ein Vergleich von Deutschland und Finnland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-29433-5_7">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-29433-5_7</a>

	Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft / Futures of Technology, Science and Society. Springer VS, Wiesbaden		
Abderraouf Trabelsi, Zied Kammoun.	Construction and Building Materials Volume 262, 30 November 2020, 119972	Mechanical properties and impact resistance of a high-strength lightweight concrete incorporating prickly pear fibres	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2020.119972">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.conbuildmat.2020.119972</a>
Supriyanka Rana, Puranjan Mishra, Reena Gupta, Zularisam ab bin Wahid, Lakhveer Singh.	Current Developments in Biotechnology and Bioengineering Sustainable Bioresources for the Emerging Bioeconomy 2020, Pages 223-240	Chapter 10 - Circular economy: transforming solid-wastes to useful products	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-64309-4.00010-6">https://doi.org/10.1016/B978-0-444-64309-4.00010-6</a>
Wolfslehner, B., Pütlz, H., Kleinschmit, D., Aggestam, F., Winkel, G., Candel, J., Eckerberg, K., Feindt, P., McDermott, C., Secco, L., Sotirov, M., Lackner, M., Roux, J.-L.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>
Biancolillo I., Paletto A., Bersier J., Keller M., Romagnoli M.	J. For. Sci., 66: 265–279.	A literature review on forest bioeconomy with a bibliometric network analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS">https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS</a>
Ratna Chrismiari Purwestri, Miroslav Hájek, Miroslava Šodková, Mathy Sane and Jan Kašpar.	Forests 2020, 11(6), 608	Bioeconomy in the National Forest Strategy: A Comparison Study in Germany and the Czech Republic	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11060608">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11060608</a>
Stefanie Linser and Markus Lier.	Sustainability 2020, 12(7), 2898	The Contribution of Sustainable Development Goals and Forest-Related Indicators to National Bioeconomy Progress Monitoring	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072898">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12072898</a>
Dominic Silk, Beatrice Mazzali, Carina L.Gargalo, Manuel Pinelo, Isuru A. Udugama, Seyed Soheil Mansouri.	Journal of Cleaner Production Available online 1 May 2020, 121854	A decision-support framework for techno-economic-sustainability assessment of resource recovery alternatives	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121854">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2020.121854</a>

Liisa Tyrväinen, Erkki Mäntymaa, Artti Juutinen, Mikko Kurtila, Ville Ovaskainen.	Land Use Policy Available online 29 January 2020, 104478	Private landowners' preferences for trading forest landscape and recreational values: A choice experiment application in Kuusamo, Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104478">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104478</a>
Ridvan Cinar.	Sustainability 2020, 12, 1834.	Structuration of Natural Resource-Based Innovations in Universities: How Do They Get Institutionalized?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051834">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051834</a>
Elias Hurmekoski Tanja Myllyviita Jyri Seppälä Tero Heinonen Antti Kilpeläinen Timo Pukkala Tuomas Mattila Lauri Hetemäki Antti Asikainen Heli Peltola.	Journal of Industrial Ecology. First published: 27 January 2020	Impact of structural changes in wood-using industries on net carbon emissions in Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981">https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981</a>
Stegmann P, Londo M, Junginger M.	Resources, Conservation and Recycling: X (2020).	The Circular Bioeconomy: Its elements and role in European bioeconomy clusters	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rcrx.2019.100029">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.rcrx.2019.100029</a>
Nguyen, Kim.	Master's Thesis (2020). Aalto University	Innovations of the forest industry in the 21st century	<a href="https://aaltodoc2.org.aalto.fi/handle/123456789/44306">https://aaltodoc2.org.aalto.fi/handle/123456789/44306</a>
Zedniecek, P.	MSc Thesis (2020), Utrecht University.	Towards Circular Bioeconomy in the Czech Republic: the identification of sustainable business cases for agricultural residues	<a href="https://dspace.library.uu.nl/bitstream/handle/1874/395334/Master%20Thesis_Circular%20Bioeconomy_Pavel%20Zedniecekk.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y">https://dspace.library.uu.nl/bitstream/handle/1874/395334/Master%20Thesis_Circular%20Bioeconomy_Pavel%20Zedniecekk.pdf?sequence=1&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Eva Ulčnik	Master's thesis (2020). Univerza V Ljubljani.	Možnosti lokalne energetske samooskrbe na osnovi lesne biomase na Jezerskem (Possibilities of woody biomass utilisation for local energy self-sufficiency in Jezersko)	<a href="https://www.jezersko.si/files/other/news/169/230272_Možnosti%20lokalne%20samooskrbe%20na%20osnovi%20lesne%20biomase%20na%20Jezerskem.pdf">https://www.jezersko.si/files/other/news/169/230272_Možnosti%20lokalne%20samooskrbe%20na%20osnovi%20lesne%20biomase%20na%20Jezerskem.pdf</a>
Peter Freer-Smith, Bart Muys, Michele Bozzano, Lars Drössler, Niall Farrelly, Hervé Jactel, Jaana Korhonen, Gianfranco Minotta, Maria Nijnik, Christophe Orazio	From Science to Policy 9, European Forest Institute	Plantation forests in Europe: challenges and opportunities	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09</a>
Georg Winkel, Glenn Galloway, Carol J. Pierce Colfer, Wil de Jong, Pia Katila and Pablo Pacheco.	In: Sustainable Development Goals: Their Impacts on Forests and People. Pia Katila, Carol J. Pierce Colfer, Wil de	The Impacts of the Sustainable Development Goals on Forests and People – Conclusions and the Way Forward	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108765015.021">https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108765015.021</a>

	Jong, Glenn Galloway, Pablo Pacheco, Georg Winkel (eds.)		
Anne Toppinen, Mirja Mikkilä, Anni Tuppura, Gerdien de Vries.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds.).	Sustainability as a Driver in Forestry-Related Services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_14">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_14</a>
Nadezda Stevulova, Viola Hospodarova, Adriana Estokova, Eva Singovszka, Marian Holub, Stefan Demcak, Jaroslav Briancin, Anton Geffert, Frantisek Kacik, Vojtech Vaclavik and Tomas Dvorsky.	Journal of Renewable Materials, 2019, vol.7 no.11	Characterization of Manmade and Recycled Cellulosic Fibers for Their Application in Building Materials	<a href="https://doi.org/10.32604/jrm.2019.07556">https://doi.org/10.32604/jrm.2019.07556</a>
J. M. Rodriguez-Anton, L. Rubio-Andrade, M. S. Celemín-Pedroche & M. D. M. Alonso-Almeida.	International Journal of Sustainable Development & World Ecology. Published online 21 September 2019	Analysis of the relations between circular economy and sustainable development goals	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/13504509.2019.1666754">https://doi.org/10.1080/13504509.2019.1666754</a>
Elisa Pieratti, Alessandro Paletto , Isabella De Meo, Claudio Fagarazzi, Matteo Giovanni Rillo Migliorini	Annals of Forest Research, 2019	Assessing the forest-wood chain at local level: A Multi-Criteria Decision Analysis (MCDA) based on the circular bioeconomy principles	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.15287/afr.2018.1238">http://dx.doi.org/10.15287/afr.2018.1238</a>
S.Venkata Mohan, Shikha Dahiya, K.Amulya, Ranapratap Katakojwala, T.K.Vanitha	Bioresource Technology Reports Volume 7, September 2019, 100277	Can circular bioeconomy be fueled by waste biorefineries — A closer look	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioteb.2019.100277">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.bioteb.2019.100277</a>
Lea Ranacher, Alice Ludvig, Peter Schwarzbauer	Forest Policy and Economics, vol 106, Sept 2019	Depicting the peril and not the potential of forests for a biobased economy? A qualitative content analysis on online news media coverage in German language articles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.101970">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.101970</a>
Annukka Näyhä	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 13 June 2019, 101936	Finnish forest-based companies in transition to the circular bioeconomy - drivers, organizational resources and innovations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.05.022">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.05.022</a>

Luana Ladu, Enrica Imbert, Rainer Quitzow, Piergiuseppe Morone	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 23 May 2019	The role of the policy mix in the transition toward a circular forest bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X</a>
Pasquale Marcello Falcone, Almona Tani, Valentina Elena Tartiu, Cesare Imbriani	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 13 May 2019	Towards a sustainable forest-based bioeconomy in Italy: Findings from a SWOT analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.04.014">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.04.014</a>
Armi Temmes, Philip Peck	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 11 April 2019	Do forest biorefineries fit with working principles of a circular bioeconomy? A case of Finnish and Swedish initiatives	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303034">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303034</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Marko Lovrić, Nataša Lovrić, Lauri Hetemäki, Georg Winkel	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 102, May 2019, Pages 86-99	Frontiers of the forest-based bioeconomy—A European Delphi study	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117304434">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117304434</a>
Matteo Jarre, Anna Petit-Boix, Carmen Priefer, RolfMeyer, Sina Leipold	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 31 January 2019	Transforming the bio-based sector towards a circular economy - What can we learn from wood cascading?	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303708">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303708</a>
David Lazarevic, Petrus Kautto, Riina Antikainen	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 19 January 2019	Finland's wood-frame multi-storey construction innovation system: Analysing motors of creative destruction	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830354X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830354X</a>
Teresa Enes, José Aranha, Teresa Fonseca, Domingos Lopes, Ana Alves and José Lousada	Energies 2019, 12(8), 1418	Thermal Properties of Residual Agroforestry Biomass of Northern Portugal	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1996-1073/12/8/1418">https://www.mdpi.com/1996-1073/12/8/1418</a>
Jennifer De Boer, Rajat Panwar, Robert Kozak, Benjamin Cashore	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 19 January 2019	Squaring the circle: Refining the competitiveness logic for the circular bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302168">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302168</a>
Päivi Pelli, Annukka Näyhä, Lauri Hetemäk.	In: Christine Farcy, Eduardo Rojas-Briales & Inazio Martinez de Arano (eds.) 2018. Forestry in the Midst of Global Changes	Increasing role of services: trends, drivers and search for new perspectives	<a href="https://www.crcpress.com/Forestry-in-the-Midst-of-Global-Changes/Farcy-Rojas-Briales-Arano/p/book/9781138197084">https://www.crcpress.com/Forestry-in-the-Midst-of-Global-Changes/Farcy-Rojas-Briales-Arano/p/book/9781138197084</a>
Moritz Albrecht	Local Environment: the International Journal of Justice and Sustainability. Published online: 16 Jan 2019	(Re-)producing bioassemblages: positionalities of regional bioeconomy development in Finland	<a href="https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13549839.2019.1567482">https://www.tandfonline.com/doi/abs/10.1080/13549839.2019.1567482</a>
Salwa Haddad, Wolfgang Britz and Jan Börner	Forests 2019 10(1), 52	Economic Impacts and Land Use Change from Increasing Demand for Forest Products in	

		the European Bioeconomy: A General Equilibrium Based Sensitivity Analysis	
Katarina Dimic-Misic, Ernest Barcelo, Vesna K Spasojević-Brkić, Patrick A. C. Gane	FME Transactions (2019) 47, 60-69	Identifying the Challenges of Implementing a European Bioeconomy based on Forest Resources: Reality Demands Circularity	<a href="https://www.mas.bg.ac.rs/media/istrazivanje/fme/vol4/7/1/10_dimic-misic_et_al.pdf">https://www.mas.bg.ac.rs/media/istrazivanje/fme/vol4/7/1/10_dimic-misic_et_al.pdf</a>
Miisa Salmela	MSc Thesis, University of Jyväskylä, 2019	Small and medium sized companies in wood-based circular bioeconomy : barriers and prerequisites to success	<a href="https://jyx.jyu.fi/handle/123456789/65189">https://jyx.jyu.fi/handle/123456789/65189</a>
Linnea Aleksandra Iskanius.	MSc Thesis, University of Helsinki.	From the 2012 Bioeconomy Strategy of the European Commission to its upgraded version of 2018: Similarities and differences from the EU level to Finland, Latvia and Spain's national Bioeconomy Strategies	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitsstream/handle/10138/305188/Iskanius_Linnea_Pro_grad_u_2019.pdf?sequence=2">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitsstream/handle/10138/305188/Iskanius_Linnea_Pro_grad_u_2019.pdf?sequence=2</a>
Sofia Björkén, Elin Bystedt,	MSc Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences	Contextual factors influencing the development of a Circular business model in aquaponics - a case study of Peckas Tomater	<a href="https://stud.epsilon.slu.se/14930/11/bjorken_s_bystedt_e_190819.pdf">https://stud.epsilon.slu.se/14930/11/bjorken_s_bystedt_e_190819.pdf</a>
Katarina Dimic-Misic, Ernest Barcelo, Vesna K Spasojević-Brkić, Patrick A. C. Gane.	FME Transactions (2019) 47, 60-69.	Identifying the Challenges of Implementing a European Bioeconomy based on Forest Resources: Reality Demands Circularity	<a href="https://www.mas.bg.ac.rs/media/istrazivanje/fme/vol4/7/1/10_dimic-misic_et_al.pdf">https://www.mas.bg.ac.rs/media/istrazivanje/fme/vol4/7/1/10_dimic-misic_et_al.pdf</a>
Maria Raimondo, Francesco Caracciolo, Luigi Cembalo, Gaetano Chinnici, Biagio Pecorino and Mario D'Amico	Sustainability 2018, 10(12), 4821.	Making Virtue Out of Necessity: Managing the Citrus Waste Supply Chain for Bioeconomy Applications	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/12/4821">https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/12/4821</a>
Kauppi, P., Hanewinkel, M., Lundmark, T., Nabuurs, G.J., Peltola, H., Trasobares, A. and Hetemäki, L.	European Forest Institute, 2018.	Climate Smart Forestry in Europe	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/Climate_Smart_Forestry_in_Europe.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/Climate_Smart_Forestry_in_Europe.pdf</a>
Pekka Leskinen, Giuseppe Cardellini, Sara González-García, Elias Hurmekoski, Roger Sathre, Jyri Seppälä, Carolyn Smyth, Tobias Stern and Pieter Johannes Verkerk.	From Science to Policy 7, European Forest Institute	Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation.	<a href="http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_fstp_7_2018.pdf">http://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/publication-bank/2018/efi_fstp_7_2018.pdf</a>
Inazio Martínez de Arano, Marc Palahí, Christine Farcy, Eduardo Rojas, Lauri Hetemäki.	Mediterráneo Económico [núm. 31] Bioeconomía	Perspectivas De Una Bioeconomía Forestal En El Mediterráneo	<a href="http://www.publicacionescajamarc.es/pdf/publicaciones-periodicas/mediterraneo-economico/31/mediterraneo">http://www.publicacionescajamarc.es/pdf/publicaciones-periodicas/mediterraneo-economico/31/mediterraneo</a>

	y DesArrollo sostenible		<a href="http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/o-economico-31.pdf#page=64">o-economico-31.pdf#page=64</a>
Alessandro Paletto, Isabella De Meo, Paolo Cantiani, Ugo Chiavetta, Claudio Fagarazzi, Gianluigi Mazza, Elisa Pieratti, Giovanni Matteo Rillo Migliorini, Alessandra Lagomarsino.	L'Italia Forestale e Montana. Vol 73, No 3 (2018)	Forest-wood chain analysis in the perspective of circular (bio)economy: the case study of Monte Morello forest	<a href="http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/o-economico-31.pdf#page=64">http://ojs.aisf.it/index.php/o-economico-31.pdf#page=64</a>
Jaana Korhonen, Alexandru Giurca, Maria Brockhaus and Anne Toppinen.	Sustainability 2018, 10(10), 3785	Actors and Politics in Finland's Forest-Based Bioeconomy Network	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/10/3785">https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/10/3785</a>
Annukka Vainio, Ulla Ovaska, Vilja Varho.	Journal of Cleaner Production. Available online 2 November 2018	Not so sustainable? Images of bioeconomy by future environmental professionals and citizens	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618333237">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618333237</a>
Korhonen J., Koskivaara A., Toppinen A.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 29 August 2018	Riding a Trojan horse? Future pathways of the fiber-based packaging industry in the bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118301722">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118301722</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Ragnar Jonsson, Jaana Korhonen, Janne Jänis, Marko Mäkinen, Pekka Leskinen, Lauri Hetemäki.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research, published online 21.08.2018	Diversification of the forest industries: Role of new wood-based products	<a href="http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0116#.W4ZDYfZuluU">http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0116#.W4ZDYfZuluU</a>
Jänis Zvirgzdiņš, Kaspars Plotka, Sanda Geipele.	Baltic Journal of Real Estate Economics and Construction Management, vol6 issue1	Eco-Economics in Cities and Rural Areas	<a href="https://www.degruyter.com/view/j/bjreecm.2018.6.issue-1/bjreecm-2018-0007/bjreecm-2018-0007.xml">https://www.degruyter.com/view/j/bjreecm.2018.6.issue-1/bjreecm-2018-0007/bjreecm-2018-0007.xml</a>
Yvonne Jans, Göran Berndes, Jens Heinke, Wolfgang Lucht, Dieter Gerten.	GCB Bioenergy. First published online 03.07.2018	Biomass production in plantations: Land constraints increase dependency on irrigation water	<a href="https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcbb.12530">https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcbb.12530</a>
Marco Marchetti, Renzo Motta, Davide Pettenella, Lorenzo Sallustio, Giorgio Vacchiano.	Forest@ 15: 41-50.	Forests and forest-wood system in Italy: towards a new strategy to address local and global challenges	<a href="http://foresta.sisef.org/contents/?id=efor2796-015">http://foresta.sisef.org/contents/?id=efor2796-015</a>
Hans Fredrik Hoen	Journal of Forest Economics, available online 7 Feb 2018	Introduction to special issue on Scandinavian Society of Forest Economics (SSFE) meeting in 2016	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689918300072">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689918300072</a>
Veijonaho, Simo.	MSc Thesis (2018), University of Helsinki	Forest-based circular bioeconomy business models in Finnish SMEs	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/236070">https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/236070</a>

Koskivaara, Atte.	MSc Thesis (2018), University of Helsinki	Future pathways for the emerging bioeconomy: case of the fiber-based packaging sector in Finland	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/233316">https://helda.helsinki.fi/handle/10138/233316</a>
Brent D. Matthies, Annukka Vainio, Dalia D'Amato,	Ecosystem Services Vol 29 (A), Feb 2018, (published online 20 Dec 2017)	Not so biocentric – Environmental benefits and harm associated with the acceptance of forest management objectives by future environmental professionals	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212041617300815">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S2212041617300815</a>
Felix Preston and Johanna Lehne	Chatham House briefing	A Wider Circle? The Circular Economy in Developing Countries	<a href="https://www.chathamhouse.org/sites/files/chathamhouse/publications/research/2017-12-05-circular-economy-preston-lehne-final.pdf">https://www.chathamhouse.org/sites/files/chathamhouse/publications/research/2017-12-05-circular-economy-preston-lehne-final.pdf</a>
Elena Górriz Mifsud, I. Martínez de Arano.	Cuadernos de la SECF, Publicación de la Sociedad Española de Ciencias Forestales. Núm. 43 (2017)	Avanzando hacia una bioeconomía circular: el papel de los bosques	<a href="http://secforestales.org/publicaciones/index.php/cuadernos_secf/article/view/1753/17310">http://secforestales.org/publicaciones/index.php/cuadernos_secf/article/view/1753/17310</a>
<b>Presentations</b>			
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	ThinkForest webinar, "Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests", 20 May 2020	Forest-based Bioeconomy and the Green Deal	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemaki_ThinkForest%20webinar%202020%20May%202020_correct.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemaki_ThinkForest%20webinar%202020%20May%202020_correct.pdf</a>
Ilié Storms, Bruno Verbist, Jos Van Orshoven, Bart Muys.	Landscape management: From data to decision, 17-19.09.2018 Prague, Czech Republic	From forest to biorefinery: Optimising the strategic and tactical decisions in supply chains of woody biomass	<a href="https://lirias2repo.kuleuven.be/bitstream/id/518457/">https://lirias2repo.kuleuven.be/bitstream/id/518457/</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	Global Bioeconomy Summit 2018, Berlin. 19.04.2018	Forest-based feedstocks and biorefineries, in session Bioenergy and biorefineries: innovations and futures.	<a href="http://gbs2018.com/worksheets/industry-biorefineries/">http://gbs2018.com/worksheets/industry-biorefineries/</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	13.03.2018, Estonia	The role of forest sector in circular bioeconomy	<a href="http://www.envir.ee/sites/default/files/2018_03_13_hetemaki.pdf">http://www.envir.ee/sites/default/files/2018_03_13_hetemaki.pdf</a>
FORBIO	Poster, 14.02.2018	Eihän puita saa tappaa! Kiertobiotalousstrategia kaupunkilaisille	<a href="https://www.aka.fi/globalasets/33stn/rt-2018-kuvat/julisteet/forbio-stn-posteri-14.2.2018-valmis.pdf">https://www.aka.fi/globalasets/33stn/rt-2018-kuvat/julisteet/forbio-stn-posteri-14.2.2018-valmis.pdf</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	Biobase Circular and Biobased	Europe's view on circular and biobased economy	<a href="http://www.piteasciencepar.k.se/evenemang/biobase/">http://www.piteasciencepar.k.se/evenemang/biobase/</a>

	Economy Conference, Sweden 22.11.2017		
Esko Aho	Stockholm, Sverige och Finland tillsammans kring skogens framtida värde 26.10.2017	Sverige och Finland som skogsnationer i en globaliserad värld – utmaningar och möjligheter	<a href="http://www.ksla.se/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/2017-10-26-Inbjudan-Tandem-Forest-Values-web.pdf">http://www.ksla.se/wp-content/uploads/2017/05/2017-10-26-Inbjudan-Tandem-Forest-Values-web.pdf</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	Forestry Ministerial Advisory Group, New Zealand	Strategic rationale for a bio-pilot plant hub for New Zealand	<a href="https://www.mpi.govt.nz/dmsdocument/34011-strategic-rationale-for-a-bio-pilot-plant-hub-for-new-zealand">https://www.mpi.govt.nz/dmsdocument/34011-strategic-rationale-for-a-bio-pilot-plant-hub-for-new-zealand</a>
	OECD Observer / OCDE L'Observateur	Why Finland's running circles around us / Les cercles vertueux de la Finlande	<a href="http://oecdobserver.org/news/fullstory.php/aid/6155/Why_Finland_92s_running_circles_around_us.html">http://oecdobserver.org/news/fullstory.php/aid/6155/Why_Finland_92s_running_circles_around_us.html</a>
Lauri Hetemäki. In: The forest industry around the Baltic Sea region: Future challenges and opportunities.	Centrum Balticum, BSR Policy Briefing series, 1/2020	The outlook for Nordic-Baltic forest bioeconomy to 2030,	<a href="https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=14">https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=14</a>
Joint Session of the ECE Committee on Forests and Forest Industry and the FAO European Forestry Commission.	Note by the Secretariat, for the November 19 meeting.	Forests and the circular economy	<a href="http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/2019/20191104/ECE_TIM_2019_3_FO_EFC_2019_3-E.pdf">http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/2019/20191104/ECE_TIM_2019_3_FO_EFC_2019_3-E.pdf</a>
Valentina Elena TÂRTIU, Mihaela ȘTEFĂNESCU, Ana-Maria PETRACHE, Cătălin Răzvan GURĂU.	Institutul European din România	Tranzitia către o economie circulară. De la managementul deșeurilor la o economie verde în România	<a href="http://ier.gov.ro/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/Final_Studiul-3_Spons-2018_Economie-circulară-1.pdf">http://ier.gov.ro/wp-content/uploads/2019/03/Final_Studiul-3_Spons-2018_Economie-circulară-1.pdf</a>
	OECD Science, Technology And Industry Policy Papers November 2018 No. 60	Realising the circular bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1787/23074957">https://doi.org/10.1787/23074957</a>
	European Commission, October 2018	A sustainable bioeconomy for Europe: strengthening the connection between economy, society and the environment. Updated Bioeconomy Strategy.	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/research/bioeconomy/pdf/ec_bioeconomy_strategy_2018.pdf#view=fit&amp;pageMode=none">https://ec.europa.eu/research/bioeconomy/pdf/ec_bioeconomy_strategy_2018.pdf#view=fit&amp;pageMode=none</a>
Varho, Vilja; Rautainen, Aapo; Peltonen, Mikko; Niemi, Jyrki; Ovaska, Ulla.	Publications of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry (Finland) 2018	Biopaths to Carbon Neutrality	<a href="http://julkaisut.valtioneuvoston.fi/handle/10024/160591">http://julkaisut.valtioneuvoston.fi/handle/10024/160591</a>

Yoichi Yoshizawa	Mitsui & Co. Global Strategic Studies Institute Monthly Report March 2018	Bioeconomy Policies Led By Europe And Global Innovations	<a href="https://www.mitsui.com/mgssi/en/report/detail/_icsFiles/afieldfile/2018/05/22/180309du_yoshizawa_e.pdf">https://www.mitsui.com/mgssi/en/report/detail/_icsFiles/afieldfile/2018/05/22/180309du_yoshizawa_e.pdf</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Ute De Meyer & Jan Spaas, bestuurder Aanspreekpunt Privaat Beheer – Natuur en Bos.	De Landeigenaar in Vlaanderen, 2019	De betekenis van bos en hout in het kader van de klimaatwijziging Op weg naar een circulaire bio-economie?	<a href="http://www.landelijk.vlaanderen/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Landeigenaar83.pdf">http://www.landelijk.vlaanderen/wp-content/uploads/2019/07/Landeigenaar83.pdf</a>
Amos Taylor, Nicolas A. Balcom Raleigh, Sofi Kurki, Marianna Birmoser Ferreira-Aulu, & Markku Wilenius.	First Foresight Report of the BioEcoJust Project, Finnish Futures Research Centre 2/2019	Precursors to a 'good' bioeconomy in 2125: making sense of bioeconomy & justice horizons	<a href="https://www.utupub.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/148181/eBook_2-2019.pdf?sequence=1">https://www.utupub.fi/bitstream/handle/10024/148181/eBook_2-2019.pdf?sequence=1</a>
BioMonitor project	BioMonitor Policy Brief #1 - November 2019	The EU BioEconomy Contribution to Sustainable Development - Measuring the Impact	<a href="http://biomonitor.eu/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/2019-11-BIO_policy-brief-no.1.pdf">http://biomonitor.eu/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/2019-11-BIO_policy-brief-no.1.pdf</a>
Pieter Boussemere, Jan Cools, Michel De Paepe, Cathy Macharis, Erik Mathijs, Bart Muys, Karel Van Acker, Han Vandevyvere, Arne van Stiphout, Frank Venmans, Kris Verheyen, Pascal Vermeulen, Sara Vicca, Tomas Wyns	Institute for European Studies	A net-zero Greenhouse Gas Emissions-Belgium 2050	<a href="https://www.ies.be/files/Report_Belgium2050.pdf">https://www.ies.be/files/Report_Belgium2050.pdf</a>
C Cabeza, J Gaffey, N Hatvani, K Hendriks, E Lambrecht, H Welck	Agriforvalor project	Potential of biomass sidestreams for a sustainable biobased economy	<a href="https://www.steinbeis-europa.de/files/agriforvalor-e-book.pdf">https://www.steinbeis-europa.de/files/agriforvalor-e-book.pdf</a>
Sten B. Nilsson.	Skogstyrelsen	OMVÄRLDSANALYS SVENSK SKOGSNÄRING Dancing with the future or with wolves?	<a href="https://www.skogstyrelsen.se/globalassets/omoss/regeringsuppdrag/nationella-skogsprogrammet/preliminar-omvarldsanalys-20181125.pdf">https://www.skogstyrelsen.se/globalassets/omoss/regeringsuppdrag/nationella-skogsprogrammet/preliminar-omvarldsanalys-20181125.pdf</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	EURACTIV	Bioeconomy: the missing link to connect the dots in the EU Green Deal	<a href="http://pr.euractiv.com/pr/bioeconomy-missing-link-connect-dots-eu-green-deal-202385">http://pr.euractiv.com/pr/bioeconomy-missing-link-connect-dots-eu-green-deal-202385</a>
	Mercados de medio ambiente, 02.11.2017	La transición hacia una bioeconomía circular facilitará el logro de los ODS y el Acuerdo de París	<a href="http://www.mercadosdemedioambiente.com/actualidad/la-transicion-hacia-una-bioeconomia-circular-permitira-cumplir-los-ods-y-el-acuerdo-de-paris/">http://www.mercadosdemedioambiente.com/actualidad/la-transicion-hacia-una-bioeconomia-circular-permitira-cumplir-los-ods-y-el-acuerdo-de-paris/</a>

## From Science to Policy 6: Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions

Published 26 March 2018

Citations			
Marta Prada, Carlos Cabo, Rocío Hernández-Clemente, Alberto Hornero, Juan Majada and Celia Martínez-Alonso.	Remote Sens. 2020, 12(18), 3068	Assessing Canopy Responses to Thinnings for Sweet Chestnut Coppice with Time-Series Vegetation Indices Derived from Landsat-8 and Sentinel-2 Imagery	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12183068">https://doi.org/10.3390/rs12183068</a>
Leskinen, P., Lindner, M., Verkerk, P.J., Nabuurs, G.J., Van Brusselen, J., Kulikova, E., Hassegawa, M. and Lerink, B. (eds.).	What Science Can Tell Us 11, 2020	Russian forests and climate change	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/wstcu11">https://doi.org/10.36333/wstcu11</a>
Roberts Matisons, Didzis Elferts, Oskars Krišāns, Volker Schneck, Holger Gärtner, Alexander Bast, Tomasz Wojda, Jan Kowalczyk, Āris Jansons.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 479, 1 January 2021, 118600	Non-linear regional weather-growth relationships indicate limited adaptability of the eastern Baltic Scots pine	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118600">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118600</a>
Roberto Silvestro, Solène Brasseur, Marcin Klisz, Maurizio Mencuccini, Sergio Rossi.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 477, 1 December 2020, 118483	Bioclimatic distance and performance of apical shoot extension: Disentangling the role of growth rate and duration in ecotypic differentiation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118483">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118483</a>
Roberts Matisons, Annija Kārkliņa, Oskars Krišāns, Didzis Elferts, Āris Jansons.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 478, 15 December 2020, 118499	Species composition modulates seedling competitiveness of temperate tree species under hemiboreal conditions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118499">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118499</a>
Y. S. Shparyk, R. M. Viter, V. Y. Shparyk.	Ukrainian Journal of Forest and Wood Science	СТРУКТУРНІ ЗМІНИ БУКОВОГО (FAGUS SYLVATICA L.) ПРАЛІСУ В КОНТЕКСТІ КЛІМАТИЧНО ОРІЄНТОВАНОГО ЛІСІВНИЦТВА	<a href="http://dx.doi.org/10.31548/forest2020.01.087">http://dx.doi.org/10.31548/forest2020.01.087</a>
Wolfslehner, B., Pütlz, H., Kleinschmit, D., Aggestam, F., Winkel, G., Candel, J., Eckerberg, K., Feindt, P., McDermott, C., Secco, L., Sotirov, M., Lackner, M., Roux, J.-L.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>
Meyer, V., Basenko, E.Y., Benz, J.P. et al.	Fungal Biol Biotechnol 7, 5 (2020)	Growing a circular economy with fungal biotechnology: a white paper.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s40694-020-00095-z">https://doi.org/10.1186/s40694-020-00095-z</a>
Roberts Matisons, Holger Gärtner, Didzis Elferts,	Forest Ecology and Management	Occurrence of 'blue' and 'frost' rings reveal frost sensitivity of	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2019.117729">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2019.117729</a>

Annija Kārkliņa, Andis Adamovičs, Āris Jansons.	Volume 457, 1 February 2020, 117729	eastern Baltic provenances of Scots pine	
Roberts Matisons, Oskars Krišāns, Annija Kārkliņa, Andis Adamovičs, Āris Jansons, Holger Gärtner.	Forest Ecology and Management	Plasticity and climatic sensitivity of wood anatomy contribute to performance of eastern Baltic provenances of Scots pine	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2019.117568">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2019.117568</a>
Peter Freer-Smith, Bart Muys, Michele Bozzano, Lars Drössler, Niall Farrelly, Hervé Jactel, Jaana Korhonen, Gianfranco Minotta, Maria Nijnik, Christophe Orazio	From Science to Policy 9, European Forest Institute	Plantation forests in Europe: challenges and opportunities	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09</a>
Marcin Klisz, Allan Buras, Ute Sass-Klaassen, Radosław Puchałka, Marcin Koprowski, and Joanna Ukalska.	Frontiers in Plant Science, Published online 2019 Mar 13	Limitations at the limit? Diminishing of genetic effects in Norway spruce provenance trials	<a href="https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC642588/">https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC642588/</a>
Allan Buras and Annette Menzel.	Front. Plant Sci., 11 January 2019	Projecting Tree Species Composition Changes of European Forests for 2061–2090 Under RCP 4.5 and RCP 8.5 Scenarios	<a href="https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2018.01986/full">https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fpls.2018.01986/full</a>
Robert Jandl, Thomas Ledermann, Georg Kindermann, Alexandra Freudenschuss, Thomas Gschwantner and Peter Weiss.	Forests 2018, 9(10), 592.	Strategies for Climate-Smart Forest Management in Austria	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/10/592">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/10/592</a>
Sergio Noce and Monia Santini.	Deliverable D1.1 of the Climate-KIC funded Pathfinder "MADAMES Mitigation and ADaptation Analysis for Mediterranean Ecosystem Services	Mediterranean Forest Ecosystem Services and their Vulnerability	<a href="https://www.cmcc.it/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Mediterranean-Forest-Ecosystem-Services-and-their-Vulnerability_def.pdf">https://www.cmcc.it/wp-content/uploads/2019/01/Mediterranean-Forest-Ecosystem-Services-and-their-Vulnerability_def.pdf</a>
Matteo Vizzarri, Giulia Fiorese, Roberto Pilli, Giacomo Grassi.	Agriregionieuropa anno 14 n°54, Set 2018	Il settore forestale nel nuovo Regolamento europeo Lulucf	<a href="https://agriregionieuropa.univpm.it/it/content/article/31/54/il-settore-forestale-nel-nuovo-regolamento-europeo-lulucf">https://agriregionieuropa.univpm.it/it/content/article/31/54/il-settore-forestale-nel-nuovo-regolamento-europeo-lulucf</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
Bart Strengers and Hans Elzenga.	PBL Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency	Availability and applications of sustainable biomass. Report on a search for shared facts and views.	<a href="https://www.pbl.nl/sites/default/files/downloads/pbl-2020-availability-and-">https://www.pbl.nl/sites/default/files/downloads/pbl-2020-availability-and-</a>

			<a href="http://applications-of-sustainable-biomass-report-on-a-search-for-shared-facts-and-views_4205.pdf">applications-of-sustainable-biomass-report-on-a-search-for-shared-facts-and-views_4205.pdf</a>
	Departament d'Agricultura, Ramaderia, Pesca i Alimentació. Gabinet Tècnic, Generalitat de Catalunya	Novetats Documentals newsletter, April 2018	<a href="http://agricultura.gencat.cat/ca/departament/dar_estadistiques_observatoris/dar_bulletins/dar_bulletins_nd/nd-0207-2018/">http://agricultura.gencat.cat/ca/departament/dar_estadistiques_observatoris/dar_bulletins/dar_bulletins_nd/nd-0207-2018/</a>
Michiel Hekkenberg, Bart Strengers, Jan Ros.	Planbureau voor de Leefomgeving (PBL Netherlands Environmental Assessment Agency )	Betreft: Structurerende rationale voor inzet van duurzame biomassa	<a href="https://www.klimaatkoor.dnl/documenten/publicaties/2018/05/24/pbl-notitie-biomassa">https://www.klimaatkoor.dnl/documenten/publicaties/2018/05/24/pbl-notitie-biomassa</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
	Magazine of the European Landowners' Organization	CountrySide	<a href="https://www.europeanlandowners.org/images/CS_Magazines/CS179_GB.pdf">https://www.europeanlandowners.org/images/CS_Magazines/CS179_GB.pdf</a>
	CEI-BOIS, October 2019	Wood - Building the Bioeconomy	<a href="http://www.cei-bois.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Wood-Building-the-Bioeconomy-Final-Version-22.10.2019-1.pdf">http://www.cei-bois.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/Wood-Building-the-Bioeconomy-Final-Version-22.10.2019-1.pdf</a>
Tuomo Kalliokoski, Tuula Aalto, Jaana Bäck, Ekaterina Ezhova, Daniela Franz, Sami Haapanala, Eija Juurola, Veli-Matti Kerminen, Pasi Kolari, Liisa Kulmala, Jari Liski, Ivan Mammarella, Laura Matkala, Tuukka Petäjä, Pekka Rantala, Timo Vesala, Markku Kulmala	INAR – Institute for atmospheric and Earth system research, University of Helsinki project	Carbon sink and CarbonSink+: from observations to global potential	<a href="https://tuhat.helsinki.fi/ws/files/125247979/Carbon_sink_and_CarbonSink_from_observations_to_global_potential_12062019.pdf">https://tuhat.helsinki.fi/ws/files/125247979/Carbon_sink_and_CarbonSink_from_observations_to_global_potential_12062019.pdf</a>
EUSTAFOR et al.	Joint Statement COP24. (5.12.2018)	Forests and the forest sector should play an active role in climate change mitigation and adaptation	<a href="https://eustafor.eu/uploads/COP24-joint-statement_final.pdf">https://eustafor.eu/uploads/COP24-joint-statement_final.pdf</a>
	WWF Forest and Climate REDD+ Resource Digest, 2 April 2018	Climate-Smart Forestry: mitigation impacts in three European regions	<a href="http://myemail.constantcontact.com/REDD--Resource-Digest---2-April--2018.html?soid=1110646200593&amp;aid=rPN6XtnNUjk">http://myemail.constantcontact.com/REDD--Resource-Digest---2-April--2018.html?soid=1110646200593&amp;aid=rPN6XtnNUjk</a>

	SNS Nordic Forest Research	Science-policy report from EFI tackles climate change	<a href="http://nordicforestresearch.org/blog/2018/04/19/science-policy-report-from-efi-tackles-climate-change/">http://nordicforestresearch.org/blog/2018/04/19/science-policy-report-from-efi-tackles-climate-change/</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Lifegate (Italian sustainability portal)	Un viaggio nel mondo della materia prima del futuro	<a href="https://www.lifegate.it/legno-materia-prima-futuro-sisef">https://www.lifegate.it/legno-materia-prima-futuro-sisef</a>
<b>Presentations</b>			
Marc Hanewinkel,	International Conference on Climate Change and Forestry 12-15 November 2019 Antalya-Turkey	Climate Smart Forestry to Handle the Impacts of Climate Change on European Forests	<a href="https://www.forestrycongress.org/icccf_2019_low_resol.pdf">https://www.forestrycongress.org/icccf_2019_low_resol.pdf</a>

## From Science to Policy 7: Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation

Published 28 November 2018

### Citations

Claudia Mair-Bauernfeind, Martina Zimek, Raphael Asada, Daniel Bauernfeind, Rupert J. Baumgartner & Tobias Stern.	The International Journal of Life Cycle Assessment (2020)	Prospective sustainability assessment: the case of wood in automotive applications	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-020-01803-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s11367-020-01803-y</a>
Leskinen, P., Lindner, M., Verkerk, P.J., Nabuurs, G.J., Van Brusselen, J., Kulikova, E., Hassegawa, M. and Lerink, B. (eds.).	What Science Can Tell Us 11, 2020	Russian forests and climate change	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/wstctu11">https://doi.org/10.36333/wstctu11</a>
Svein H.F.Skjerstad, A. Maarit I.Kallio, Olvar Bergland, Birger Solberg.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 122, 2021, 102336	New elasticities and projections of global demand for coniferous sawnwood	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102336">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102336</a>
Ragnar Jonsson, Francesca Rinaldi, RobertoPilli, Giulia Fiorese, Elias Hurmekoski, Noemi Cazzaniga, Nicolas Robert, Andrea Camia.	Technological Forecasting and Social Change Available online 29 November 2020, 120478	Boosting the EU forest-based bioeconomy: Market, climate, and employment impacts	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.120478">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.120478</a>
Leturcq, P.	Scientific Reports 10, 20752 (2020)	GHG displacement factors of harvested wood products: the myth of substitution	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77527-8">https://doi.org/10.1038/s41598-020-77527-8</a>
C. E. Smyth, Z. Xu, T. C. Lemprière & W. A. Kurz.	Carbon Balance and Management 15, 21 (2020)	Climate change mitigation in British Columbia's forest sector: GHG reductions, costs, and environmental impacts	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00155-2">https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00155-2</a>
Andrius Kuliešis, Albertas Kasperavicius, Gintaras Kulbokas, Andrius A. Kuliešis, Aidas Pivoriunas, Marius Aleinikovas, Benas Šilinskas, Mindaugas Škema and Lina Beniušiene.	Forests 2020, 11, 1039	Using Continuous Forest Inventory Data for Control of Wood Production and Use in Large Areas: A Case Study in Lithuania	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11101039">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11101039</a>
J.Giuntoli, S.Searle, R.Jonsson, A.Agostini, N.Robert, S.Amaducci, L.Marelli, A.Camia.	Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews	Carbon accounting of bioenergy and forest management nexus. A reality-check of modeling assumptions and expectations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reser.2020.110368">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.reser.2020.110368</a>

	Volume 134, December 2020, 110368		
P.J.Verkerk, R.Costanza, L.Hetemäki, I.Kubiszewski, P.Leskinen, G.J.Nabuurs, J.Potočnik, M.Palahí.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 115, June 2020	Climate-Smart Forestry: the missing link	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102164">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.fopol.2020.102164</a>
Artti Juutinen, Anne Tolvanen, Miia Saarimaa, Paavo Ojanen, Sakari Sarkkola, Anssi Ahtikoski, Soili Haikarainen, Jouni Karhu, Arto Haara, Mika Niemenen, Timo Penttilä, Hannu Nousiainen, Juha- Pekka Hotanen, Kari Minkkinen, Mikko Kurttila, Kaisa Heikkilä, Tapani Sallantaus, Kaisu Aapala, Seppo Tuominen.	Ecological Economics Volume 175, September 2020, 106704	Cost-effective land-use options of drained peatlands– integrated biophysical- economic modeling approach	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106704">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolecon.2020.106704</a>
Oluwaseun James Oguntuase and Oluwatosin Benedict Adu.	In W. Leal Filho et al. (eds.), African Handbook of Climate Change Adaptation	Bioeconomy as Climate Action: How ready are African Countries?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-42091-8_82-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-42091-8_82-1</a>
Clemens Blattert, Renato Lemm, Esther Thürig, Golo Stadelmann, Urs- Beat Brändli, Christian Temperli.	Ecosystem Services Volume 45, October 2020, 101150	Long-term impacts of increased timber harvests on ecosystem services and biodiversity: A scenario study based on national forest inventory data	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101150">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecoser.2020.101150</a>
Patricio Corvalán Vera.	Revista Cubana de Ciencias Forestales. 2020; May-August 8(2): 375-391	Silvicultural considerations for the production of poles in Pinus radiata D. Don plantations in Chile	<a href="http://cfores.upr.edu.cu/index.php/cfores/article/view/521/html_1">http://cfores.upr.edu.cu/index.php/cfores/article/view/521/html_1</a>
Bonnie Waring, Mathias Neumann, Iain Colin Prentice, Mark Adams, Pete Smith and Martin Siegert.	Front. For. Glob. Change, 08 May 2020	Forests and Decarbonization – Roles of Natural and Planted Forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2020.00058">https://doi.org/10.3389/ffgc.2020.00058</a>
Stephen J. Wakelin Nigel Searles, Daniel Lawrence & Thomas S. H. Paul.	Carbon Balance Manage 15, 10 (2020).	Estimating New Zealand's harvested wood products carbon stocks and stock changes	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00144-5">https://doi.org/10.1186/s13021-020-00144-5</a>
C.Piccardo, A.Dodoo, L.Gustavsson.	Energy and Buildings Available online 21 May 2020, 110135	Retrofitting a building to passive house level: a life cycle carbon balance	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enbuild.2020.110135">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enbuild.2020.110135</a>

Tarit Kumar Baul, Ashraful Alam, Harri Strandman, Jyri Seppälä, Heli Peltola, Antti Kilpeläinen.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research, Published on the web 10 February 2020.	Radiative forcing of forest biomass production and use under different thinning regimes and initial age structures of a Norway spruce forest landscape	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2019-0286">https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2019-0286</a>
Elias Hurmekoski Tanja Myllyviita Jyri Seppälä Tero Heinonen Antti Kilpeläinen Timo Pukkala Tuomas Mattila Lauri Hetenäki Antti Asikainen Heli Peltola.	Journal of Industrial Ecology. First published: 27 January 2020	Impact of structural changes in wood-using industries on net carbon emissions in Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981">https://doi.org/10.1111/jiec.12981</a>
Emily Hope, Bruno Gagnon and Vanja Avdić.	Sustainability 2020, 12(5), 1787	Assessment of the Impact of Climate Change Policies on the Market for Forest Industrial Residues	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051787">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12051787</a>
Xiaobiao Zhang, Jiaxin Chen, Ana Cláudia Dias, Hongqiang Yang.	Environ. Sci. Technol. 2020, 54, 5, 2565-2574.	Improving Carbon Stock Estimates for In-Use Harvested Wood Products by Linking Production and Consumption— A Global Case Study	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.9b05721">https://doi.org/10.1021/acs.est.9b05721</a>
Ernst Detlef Schulze, Carlos A. Sierra, Vincent Egenolf, Rene Woerdehoff, Roland Irslinger, Conrad Baldamus, Inge Stupak, Hermann Spellmann.	Global Change Biology Bioenergy, First published: 13 January 2020	The climate change mitigation effect of bioenergy from sustainably managed forests in Central Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12672">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12672</a>
J. Philipp Benz, Shaolin Chen, Shuangren Dang, Matthias Dieter, Eric R. Labelle, Guangzhe Liu, Lin Hou, Reinhard M. Mosandl, Hans Pretzsch, Klaus Pukall, Klaus Richter, Ralph Ridder, Shuaichao Sun, Xiaozhou Song, Yifei Wang, Hongli Xian, Li Yan, Jie Yuan, Shuoxin Zhang and Anton Fischer.	Forests 2020, 11, 266.	Multifunctionality of Forests: A White Paper on Challenges and Opportunities in China and Germany	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11030266">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11030266</a>
Raphael Asada, Giuseppe Cardellini, Claudia Mair- Bauernfeind, Julia Wenger, Verena Haas, Daniel Holzer, Tobias Stern.	Technological Forecasting and Social Change Volume 153, April 2020, 119946	Effective bioeconomy? a MRIO- based socioeconomic and environmental impact assessment of generic sectoral innovations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.119946">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.techfore.2020.119946</a>
Andreas Krause, Thomas Knoke, Anja Rammig.	Global Change Biology	A regional assessment of land- based carbon mitigation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12675">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.b.12675</a>

	Bioenergy. First published: 07 February 2020	potentials: bioenergy, BECCS, reforestation, and forest management	
Pete Smith Katherine Calvin Johnson Nkem Donovan Campbell Francesco Cherubini Giacomo Grassi Vladimir Korotkov Anh Le Hoang Shuaib Lwasa Pamela McElwee Ephraim Nkonya Nobuko Saigusa Jean-Francois Soussana Miguel Angel Taboada Frances C. Manning Dorothy Nampanzira Cristina Arias-Navarro Matteo Vizzarri Jo House Stephanie Roe Annette Cowie Mark Rounsevell Almut Arneth.	Global Change Biology.	Which practices co-deliver food security, climate change mitigation and adaptation, and combat land degradation and desertification?*  (* This analysis formed a component of Chapter 6 of the IPCC Special Report on climate change, desertification, land degradation, sustainable land management, food security and greenhouse gas fluxes in terrestrial ecosystems.)	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14878">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.14878</a>
Gabriele Weber-Blaschke.	Rundgespräche Forum Ökologie, Bd. 48 »Ökologie und Bioökonomie«, S. 31-46.	Nachhaltige Forst- und Holzwirtschaft als Basis der Bioökonomie	<a href="https://www.pfeil-verlag.de/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/546_05_WE.pdf">https://www.pfeil-verlag.de/wp-content/uploads/2019/12/546_05_WE.pdf</a>
Janni Kuntu, Dissertationes Forestales 292.	University of Eastern Finland, PhD Thesis 2020	Wood utilization scenarios and their sustainability impacts in Finland	<a href="https://dissertationesforestales.fi/pdf/article10335.pdf">https://dissertationesforestales.fi/pdf/article10335.pdf</a>
Federico E. Alice	PhD thesis, Wageningen University 2020	The lifecycle of wood from tropical forests in Costa Rica	<a href="https://edepot.wur.nl/501873">https://edepot.wur.nl/501873</a>
Jonathan Holder	Master's thesis, University of Helsinki 2020	Modelling carbon sequestration in Finnish forests: A climate and harvest level scenario case study	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/305196/holder_jonathan_pro_gra du_2019.pdf?sequence=2">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/305196/holder_jonathan_pro_gra du_2019.pdf?sequence=2</a>
Victoria Poljatschenko	Master's thesis, University of Helsinki 2020	Substitution effect of Finnish wood products according to dominant tree species	<a href="https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/4b1a/0d578429e7efb18958b86c053062fd016827.pdf">https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/4b1a/0d578429e7efb18958b86c053062fd016827.pdf</a>
Marchetti M, Motta R, Salbitano F, Vacchiano G.	Forest@ 16: 59-65.	Planting trees in Italy for the health of the planet. Where, how and why (Piantare alberi in Italia per il benessere del pianeta. Dove come e perché)	<a href="https://www.doi.org/10.3832/efor3260-016">https://www.doi.org/10.3832/efor3260-016</a>
Peter Freer-Smith, Bart Muys, Michele Bozzano, Lars Drössler, Niall Farrelly, Hervé Jactel, Jaana Korhonen,	From Science to Policy 9, European Forest Institute	Plantation forests in Europe: challenges and opportunities	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs09</a>

Gianfranco Minotta, Maria Nijnik, Christophe Orazio			
Jonathan C. Doelman, Elke Stehfest, Detlef P. van Vuuren, Andrzej Tabeau, Andries F. Hof, Maarten C. Braakhekke, David E.H.J. Gernaat, Maarten van den Berg, Willem-Jan van Zeist, Vassilis Daoglou, Hans van Meijl, Paul Lucas.	Global Change Biology, published online 26 October 2019	Afforestation for climate change mitigation: Potentials, risks and trade-offs	<a href="https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcb.14887">https://onlinelibrary.wiley.com/doi/abs/10.1111/gcb.14887</a>
Henrik Heräjärvi, Janni Kunttu, Elias Hurmekoski, Teppo Hujala.	Holzforschung. Published Online: 2019-09-21	Outlook for modified wood use and regulations in circular economy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1515/hf-2019-0053">https://doi.org/10.1515/hf-2019-0053</a>
Tanja Myllyviita, Susanna Sironen, Laura Saikku, Anne Holma, Pekka Leskinen, Ulrika Palme.	Journal of Cleaner Production Volume 236, 1 November 2019, 117641	Assessing biodiversity impacts in life cycle assessment framework - Comparing approaches based on species richness and ecosystem indicators in the case of Finnish boreal forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.117641">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jclepro.2019.117641</a>
Jyri Seppälä, Tero Heinonen, Timo Pukkala, Antti Kilpeläinen, Tuomas Mattila, Tanja Myllyviita, Antti Asikainen, Heli Peltola	Journal of Environmental Management, Volume 247, 1 October 2019, Pages 580-587	Effect of increased wood harvesting and utilization on required greenhouse gas displacement factors of wood- based products and fuels	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.06.031">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.06.031</a>
Janni Kunttu, Elias Hurmekoski, Henrik Heräjärvi, Teppo Hujala, Pekka Leskinen	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 20 June 2019, 101946	Preferable utilisation patterns of wood product industries' by- products in Finland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.101946">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2019.101946</a>
Henrik Heräjärvi	Wood Material Science & Engineering (2019)	Wooden buildings as carbon storages – Mitigation or oration?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1080/17480272.2019.1635205">https://doi.org/10.1080/17480272.2019.1635205</a>
Pieter Johannes Verkerk, Joanne Brighid Fitzgerald, Pawan Datta, Matthias Dees, Geerten Martijn Hengeveld, Marcus Lindner, Sergey Zudin	For. Ecosyst. (2019) 6: 5.	Spatial distribution of the potential forest biomass availability in Europe	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s40663-019-0163-5">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1186/s40663-019-0163-5</a>
Luana Ladu, Enrica Imbert, Rainer Quitzow, Piergiuseppe Morone	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 23 May 2019	The role of the policy mix in the transition toward a circular forest bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389341830368X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389341830368X</a>

Esten Persvingelen	Masters Thesis, University of Bergen, 2019	Impacts on carbon budgets of increased use of Norwegian forest resources for energy	<a href="http://bora.uib.no/handle/1956/20197">http://bora.uib.no/handle/1956/20197</a>
Raul Fernandez Lacruz	PhD Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, 2019	Improving supply chains for logging residues and small-diameter trees in Sweden	<a href="https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r190522.pdf">https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r190522.pdf</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
	National Council for Air and Stream Improvement white paper, 2020	Review of literature on forest products-related avoided greenhouse gas emissions	<a href="https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/5b8e/087c66d2dfa1c3ca1cc9baf7968bf5ed4d74.pdf">https://pdfs.semanticscholar.org/5b8e/087c66d2dfa1c3ca1cc9baf7968bf5ed4d74.pdf</a>
Johan Bergh, Gustaf Egnell, Tomas Lundmark.	Skogsskötsselserien kapitel 21. Skogsstyrelsen,	Skogens kolbalans och klimatet	<a href="https://www.skogsstyrelsen.se/globalassets/mer-om-skog/skogsskötsselserien/skogsskötsselserien-21-skogens-kolbalans-och-klimatet-2020-.pdf">https://www.skogsstyrelsen.se/globalassets/mer-om-skog/skogsskötsselserien/skogsskötsselserien-21-skogens-kolbalans-och-klimatet-2020-.pdf</a>
Anders Tærø Nielsen, Niclas Scott Bentsen, and Thomas Nord-Larsen.	IGN Report, November 2020. Department of Geosciences and Natural Resource Management, University of Copenhagen	CO2 emission mitigation through fuel transition on Danish CHP and district heat plants – Carbon debt and payback time of CHP and district heating plant's transition from fossil to biofuel	<a href="https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/251578680/IGN_Report_CO2_emission_mitigation_Nov2020.pdf">https://static-curis.ku.dk/portal/files/251578680/IGN_Report_CO2_emission_mitigation_Nov2020.pdf</a>
Torun Hammar, Per-Anders Hansson, Mikaela Seleborg and Johan Stendahl.	Report (Department of Energy and Technology, SLU).	Climate effects of a forestry company – including biogenic carbon fluxes and substitution effects	<a href="https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/18719/1/hammar_t_et_al_201123.pdf">https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/18719/1/hammar_t_et_al_201123.pdf</a>
C. E. Smyth, A. J. Dugan, M. Olguin, R. Birdsey, C. Wayson, A. Alanís, and W.A. Kurz.	Canadian Forest Service, Pacific Forestry Centre. Information Report BC-X-445	A synthesis of climate change mitigation options based on regional case studies of the North American forest sector using a harmonized modeling approach	<a href="https://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=40190">https://cfs.nrcan.gc.ca/publications?id=40190</a>
Peter Holmgren,	BillerudKorsnäs	BillerudKorsnäs - a climate-positive corporation. Forest-based products reduce fossil fuel dependency and help combat global climate change	<a href="https://www.billerudkorsnas.com/globalassets/billerudkorsnas/sustainability/report_billerudkorsnas---a-climate-positive-corporation.pdf">https://www.billerudkorsnas.com/globalassets/billerudkorsnas/sustainability/report_billerudkorsnas---a-climate-positive-corporation.pdf</a>
	CIFOR, 24.01.2020	So long tumultuous teens: High hopes for forests in the 2020s	<a href="https://forestsnews.cifor.org/63651/so-long-tumultuous-teens-high-hopes-for-forests-in-the-2020s?fnl=en">https://forestsnews.cifor.org/63651/so-long-tumultuous-teens-high-hopes-for-forests-in-the-2020s?fnl=en</a>

	Boston Consulting Group, Germany	The Staggering Value of Forests—and How to Save Them	<a href="https://www.bcg.com/de-de/publications/2020/the-staggering-value-of-forests-and-how-to-save-them.aspx">https://www.bcg.com/de-de/publications/2020/the-staggering-value-of-forests-and-how-to-save-them.aspx</a>
	IDH, The Sustainable Trade Initiative	Carbon footprint of tropical timber	<a href="https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/publication/carbon-footprint-of-tropical-timber/">https://www.idhsustainabletrade.com/publication/carbon-footprint-of-tropical-timber/</a>
Peter Holmgren	EUSTAFOR	Climate effects of the forest-based sector in the European Union	<a href="https://eustafor.eu/uploads/Study_Climate-effects-of-the-forest-based-sector-in-the-European-Union.pdf">https://eustafor.eu/uploads/Study_Climate-effects-of-the-forest-based-sector-in-the-European-Union.pdf</a>
	Swedish Forest Industries, June 2019	Report: Contribution of the Swedish forestry sector to global climate efforts	<a href="https://www.forestindustries.se/siteassets/dokument/rapporter/swedish-forestry-sectors-climate-contribution.pdf">https://www.forestindustries.se/siteassets/dokument/rapporter/swedish-forestry-sectors-climate-contribution.pdf</a>
	Swedish Forest Industries, June 2019	Rapport: Så stort är skogsäringens bidrag i klimatarbetet	<a href="https://www.skogsindustrierna.se/siteassets/dokument/nyheter/rapport-skogsäringens-klimatbidrag.pdf">https://www.skogsindustrierna.se/siteassets/dokument/nyheter/rapport-skogsäringens-klimatbidrag.pdf</a>
	Hoffman Centre for Sustainable Resource Economy, October 2019	Closing the Gap: Overcoming Barriers to Investment in Forests	<a href="https://hoffmanncentre.chathamhouse.org/article/closing-the-gap-overcoming-practical-and-financial-barriers-to-investment-in-forests/">https://hoffmanncentre.chathamhouse.org/article/closing-the-gap-overcoming-practical-and-financial-barriers-to-investment-in-forests/</a>
	Österreichisches Klimaforschungsnetzwerk Climate Change Centre Austria / Projekt UniNEtZ et al. September 2019	Referenzplan als Grundlage für einen wissenschaftlich fundierten und mit den Pariser Klimazielen in Einklang stehenden Nationalen Energie- und Klimaplan für Österreich (Ref-NEKP)	<a href="https://ccca.ac.at/fileadmin/00_DokumenteHauptmenu/e/03_Aktivitaeten/UniNETZ_SDG13/RefNEKP/Ref-NEKP_Gesamtdokument_PublVers-9.9.2019.pdf">https://ccca.ac.at/fileadmin/00_DokumenteHauptmenu/e/03_Aktivitaeten/UniNETZ_SDG13/RefNEKP/Ref-NEKP_Gesamtdokument_PublVers-9.9.2019.pdf</a>
	Suomen Perinnehirsi Ky – Hirsitalokehikko	EAKR-hanke Teolliset symbioosit materiaalikehitys ja Malli-Y analyysi Pohjois-Savo	<a href="https://www.syke.fi/download/noname/%7B1761B952-5698-4D4D-A3A2-695830E99264%7D/147100">https://www.syke.fi/download/noname/%7B1761B952-5698-4D4D-A3A2-695830E99264%7D/147100</a>
	Skogforsk, July 2019	Climate Impact of Swedish Forestry	<a href="https://www.skogforsk.se/cd_20191216101138/content/assets/01f064719a434ecda8fcf0a0956755dc/climate-impact-of-swedish-forestry.pdf">https://www.skogforsk.se/cd_20191216101138/content/assets/01f064719a434ecda8fcf0a0956755dc/climate-impact-of-swedish-forestry.pdf</a>
Jesamine Bartlett, Graciela M. Rusch, Magni Olsen Kyrkjeeide, Hanno Sandvik & Jenni Nordén	Norwegian Institute for Nature Research	Carbon storage in Norwegian ecosystems	<a href="https://www.wwf.no/assets/attachments/KarbonlagringINorskNatur.pdf">https://www.wwf.no/assets/attachments/KarbonlagringINorskNatur.pdf</a>

Waring, B., Neumann, M., Prentice, I.C., Adams, M. Smith, P. and Siegert, M.J	Grantham Institute Discussion Paper #6	What role can forests play in tackling climate change?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.25561/80271">https://doi.org/10.25561/80271</a>
	Biomonitor project, 09/2019	Framework for measuring the size and development of the bioeconomy	<a href="http://biomonitor.eu/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/BioMonitor_Deliverable_1.1_Update_1.pdf">http://biomonitor.eu/wp-content/uploads/2019/10/BioMonitor_Deliverable_1.1_Update_1.pdf</a>
	SLU - Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences	Scenarier för den svenska skogen och skogsmarkens utsläpp och upptag av växthusgaser	<a href="https://www.slu.se/globalasets/ew/org/inst/mom/ma/klimatrapporering/ru_lulacf_prognoser_vaxthusgaser_skog_skogsmark_slutrapport.pdf">https://www.slu.se/globalasets/ew/org/inst/mom/ma/klimatrapporering/ru_lulacf_prognoser_vaxthusgaser_skog_skogsmark_slutrapport.pdf</a>
Jyri Seppälä, Markku Kanninen	Labour Institute for Economic Research, Talous ja yhteiskunta, 1/2019	Metsien hakkuiden kasvattaminen ei ole ilmastoteko	<a href="http://www.labour.fi/tyylehti/talous-yhteiskunta-1-2019/metsien-hakkuiden-kasvattaminen-ei-ole-ilmostoteko/">http://www.labour.fi/tyylehti/talous-yhteiskunta-1-2019/metsien-hakkuiden-kasvattaminen-ei-ole-ilmostoteko/</a>
Peter Holmgren & Katarina Kolar	SCA	Reporting the overall climate impact of a forestry corporation - the case of SCA	<a href="https://www.sca.com/globalassets/sca/hallbarhet/klimatnytta/rapport.pdf">https://www.sca.com/globalassets/sca/hallbarhet/klimatnytta/rapport.pdf</a>
	Wood Campus	New study shows substituting wood results in carbon emission reductions	<a href="https://www.woodcampus.co.uk/new-study-shows-substituting-wood-results-in-carbon-emission-reductions/">https://www.woodcampus.co.uk/new-study-shows-substituting-wood-results-in-carbon-emission-reductions/</a>
	LIFE CLIMARK project	COP24 Summit: The role of forests in mitigating climate change	<a href="https://lifeclimark.eu/cop24-summit-the-role-of-forests-in-mitigating-climate-change/?lang=en">https://lifeclimark.eu/cop24-summit-the-role-of-forests-in-mitigating-climate-change/?lang=en</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Das Marburger, 08.01.2020	Klimaschutz durch Waldwirtschaft – Eine Analyse und Quantifizierung der Klimawirkungen nachhaltiger Holznutzung in Deutschland	<a href="https://www.das-marburger.de/2020/01/klimaschutz-durch-waldwirtschaft-eine-analyse-und-quantifizierung-der-klimawirkungen-nachhaltiger-holznutzung-in-deutschland/">https://www.das-marburger.de/2020/01/klimaschutz-durch-waldwirtschaft-eine-analyse-und-quantifizierung-der-klimawirkungen-nachhaltiger-holznutzung-in-deutschland/</a>
Tomas Lundmark	Västerbottens-Kuriren (Swedish newspaper), 20.10.2019	Vägen till fossilfritt Sverige går inte genom ett obrukat skogslandskap	<a href="https://www.vk.se/2019-10-20/vagen-till-fossilfritt-sverige-gar-inte-genom-ett-obrukat-skogslandskap">https://www.vk.se/2019-10-20/vagen-till-fossilfritt-sverige-gar-inte-genom-ett-obrukat-skogslandskap</a>
	Biobased News, 10.01.2019	Study analyses contribution of wood products to climate change mitigation	<a href="http://news.biobased.eu/study-analyses-contribution-of-wood-products-to-climate-change-mitigation/">http://news.biobased.eu/study-analyses-contribution-of-wood-products-to-climate-change-mitigation/</a>

<b>Policymakers</b>			
Petri Heino	Finnish Ministry of the Environment. 9.5.2019	Tausta-aineistoa puurakentamisen keskusteluun	<a href="https://smy.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/PMMA46_Tausta-aineistoa-puurakentamiskeskusteluun.pdf">https://smy.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/05/PMMA46_Tausta-aineistoa-puurakentamiskeskusteluun.pdf</a>
	Østfold fylkeskommune consultation, September 2019 (Norway)	Regionalplan for klima og energi i Østfold 2019-2030 – høringsinnsprill	<a href="https://www.glommmjosen.no/contentassets/1b3d49c63f1c42b1965b42e192e89707/glommmjosen-skog-09.09.2019-horingsinnsprill-regional-plan-klima-og-energi-2019-2030-ostfold.pdf">https://www.glommmjosen.no/contentassets/1b3d49c63f1c42b1965b42e192e89707/glommmjosen-skog-09.09.2019-horingsinnsprill-regional-plan-klima-og-energi-2019-2030-ostfold.pdf</a>
	UNECE, February 2019	UNECE/FAO Timber Section Forest Sector Outlook Studies III background paper: Selected Scenarios and Preliminary Results	<a href="http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/2019/20190214/Paper-Nepal-Prestemon-2019-FSOS-BGD.pdf">http://www.unece.org/fileadmin/DAM/timber/meetings/2019/20190214/Paper-Nepal-Prestemon-2019-FSOS-BGD.pdf</a>
	Ministère des Forêts, de la Faune et des Parcs, Quebec	Rapport, Groupe de travail sur la foret et les changements climatique (GTFCC)	<a href="https://mffp.gouv.qc.ca/documents/forets/Rapport_final_GTFCC.pdf">https://mffp.gouv.qc.ca/documents/forets/Rapport_final_GTFCC.pdf</a>
Henrik Välja	The forest industry around the Baltic Sea region: Future challenges and opportunities. Centrum Balticum, BSR Policy Briefing series, 1/2020	Breakthrough or digression of forest industries: Challenges and potentials of future.	<a href="https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=69">https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=69</a>
<b>Presentations</b>			
Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	ThinkForest webinar, "Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests", 20 May 2020	Forest-based Bioeconomy and the Green Deal	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemäki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemäki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf</a>
Marianne Hassegawa, EFI	XXV IUFRO WORLD CONGRESS, 25 September 2019, Brazil	Substitution effects of wood-based products in climate change mitigation	<a href="https://www.morressier.com/article/01-substitution-effects-woodbased-products-climate-change-mitigation/5d5fdb2bea7c83e515cbfc62">https://www.morressier.com/article/01-substitution-effects-woodbased-products-climate-change-mitigation/5d5fdb2bea7c83e515cbfc62</a>

## From Science to Policy 8: Living with bark beetles: impacts, outlook and management options

Published 4 April 2019

### Citations

Melissa H. Mageroy, Paal Krokene.	Frontiers for Young Minds, 14 September 2020	A Battle for the Forest: Spruce Castles and Bark Beetle Attacks	<a href="https://kids.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/frym.2020.00121">https://kids.frontiersin.org/article/10.3389/frym.2020.00121</a>
Daniel Powell, Ewald Große-Wilde, Paal Krokene, Amit Roy, Amrita Chakraborty, Christer Löfstedt, Heiko Vogel, Martin N Andersson, Fredrik Schlyter	bioRxiv 2020.11.28.401976	A highly contiguous genome assembly of a major forest pest, the Eurasian spruce bark beetle <i>Ips typographus</i>	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.11.28.401976">https://doi.org/10.1101/2020.11.28.401976</a>
Karolina Resnerová, Jaroslav Holuša, Peter Surový, Jiří Trombík and Emanuel Kula.	Forests 2020, 11(12), 1275	Comparison of <i>Ips cembrae</i> (Coleoptera: Curculionidae) Capture Methods: Small Trap Trees Caught the Most Beetles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121275">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11121275</a>
Laura Dobor, Tomáš Hlásny, Soňa Zimová.	Ecology and Evolution. First published: 16 October 2020	Contrasting vulnerability of monospecific and species-diverse forests to wind and bark beetle disturbance: The role of management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6854">https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6854</a>
Elisabeth Pötzelsberger, Heinrich Spiecker, Charalambos Neophytou, Frits Mohren, Anna Gazda & Hubert Hasenauer.	Curr Forestry Rep (2020)	Growing Non-native Trees in European Forests Brings Benefits and Opportunities but Also Has Its Risks and Limits	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-020-00129-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s40725-020-00129-0</a>
David T. Williams, Tom Cull, Jack Forster.	Agricultural and Forest Entomology	Investigating the abundance and flight period of bark beetles (Coleoptera: Curculionidae: Scolytinae) over elevational gradients in Sitka spruce forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12412">https://doi.org/10.1111/afe.12412</a>
Hans Pretzsch, Torben Hilmers, Enno Uhl, Kamil Bielak, Michal Bosela, Miren del Rio, Laura Dobor, David I. Forrester, Thomas A. Nagel, Maciej Pach, Admir Avdagić, Michal Bellan, Franz Binder, Andrej Bončina, Felipe Bravo, Javier de-Dios-García, Lucian Dinca, Stanisław Drozdowski, Francesco	European Journal of Forest Research (2020)	European beech stem diameter grows better in mixed than in mono-specific stands at the edge of its distribution in mountain forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-020-01319-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-020-01319-y</a>

Giammarchi, Maria Hoehn, Aida Ibrahimspahić, Andrzej Jaworski, Matija Klopčić, Viktor Kurylyak, Mathieu Lévesque, Fabio Lombardi, Bratislav Matović, Cristóbal Ordóñez, Rudolf Petrás, Alvaro Rubio-Cuadrado, Dejan Stojanovic, Jerzy Skrzyszewski, Branko Stajić, Mirolav Svoboda, Soraya Versace, Tzvetan Zlatanov & Roberto Tognetti.			
Andreas Sommerfeld Werner Rammer Marco Heurich Torben Hilmers Jörg Müller Rupert Seidl.	Journal of Ecology, published 5.09.2020	Do bark beetle outbreaks amplify or dampen future bark beetle disturbances in Central Europe?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.13502">https://doi.org/10.1111/1365-2745.13502</a>
Lee E. Frelich, Kalev Jõgiste, John Stanturf, Aris Jansons and Floortje Vodde.	Forests 2020, 11, 965	Are Secondary Forests Ready for Climate Change? It Depends on Magnitude of Climate Change, Landscape Diversity and Ecosystem Legacies	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11090965">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11090965</a>
Agnieszka Kamińska, Maciej Lisiewicz, Bartłomiej Kraszewski, Krzysztof Stereńczak.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 476, 15 November 2020	Habitat and stand factors related to spatial dynamics of Norway spruce dieback driven by Ips typographus (L.) in the Białowieża Forest District	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118432">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118432</a>
Jana Marešová, Andrej Majdák, Rastislav Jakuš, Jaromír Hradecký, Blanka Kalinová & Miroslav Blaženec.	Trees (2020)	The short-term effect of sudden gap creation on tree temperature and volatile composition profiles in a Norway spruce stand	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s00468-020-02010-w">https://doi.org/10.1007/s00468-020-02010-w</a>
Soňa Zimová, Laura Dobor, Tomáš Hlásny, Werner Rammer, Rupert Seidl.	Forest Ecology and Management Volume 475, 1 November 2020, 118408	Reducing rotation age to address increasing disturbances in Central Europe: Potential and limitations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118408">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.foreco.2020.118408</a>
Kyle Eyvindson, Rémi Duflot, María Triviño, Clemens Blattert, Mária Potterf, Mikko Mönkkönen.	Land Use Policy Volume 100, January 2021, 104918	High boreal forest multifunctionality requires continuous cover forestry as a dominant management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104918">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104918</a>
Andreas Halbritter, Peter Deegen, Andres Susaeta.	Forest Policy and Economics	An economic analysis of thinnings and rotation lengths in the presence of natural risks in even-aged forest stands	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102223">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102223</a>

	Volume 118, September 2020, 102223		
Robert Jandl.	Trees, Forests and People Volume 1, June 2020, 100008	Climate-induced challenges of Norway spruce in Northern Austria	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2020.100008">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tfp.2020.100008</a>
Ari Venäläinen, Ilari Lehtonen, Mikko Laapas, Kimmo Ruosteenoja, Olli-Pekka Tikkainen, Heli Viiri, Veli-Pekka Ikonen, Heli Peltola.	Global Change Biology, Volume26, Issue8, August 2020, Pages 4178-4196	Climate change induces multiple risks to boreal forests and forestry in Finland: A literature review	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15183">https://doi.org/10.1111/gcb.15183</a>
S. C. Chapman; E. J. Murphy; D. A. Stainforth; N. W. Watkins	J. Appl. Meteor. Climatol. (2020) 59 (6): 1069–1076.	Trends in Winter Warm Spells in the Central England Temperature Record	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-19-0267.1">https://doi.org/10.1175/JAMC-D-19-0267.1</a>
Leonard LT, Mikkelsen K, Hao Z, Brodie EL, Williams KH, Sharp JO.	PeerJ 8:e9538	A comparison of lodgepole and spruce needle chemistry impacts on terrestrial biogeochemical processes during isolated decomposition	<a href="https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9538">https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj.9538</a>
Melissa H Mageroy, Samuel W Wilkinson, Torstein Tengs, Hugh Cross, Marit Almvik, Pierre Pétriacq, Adam Vivian-Smith, Tao Zhao, Carl Gunnar Fossdal, Paal Krokene.	Plant, cell and environment, 2020.	Molecular underpinnings of methyl jasmonate-induced resistance in Norway spruce	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.13774">https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.13774</a>
Natalia Salazar, María Constanza Meza, Josep Maria Espelta, Dolors Armenteras.	Global Ecology and Conservation Available online 17 March 2020, e01021	Post-fire responses of <i>Quercus humboldtii</i> mediated by some functional traits in the forests of the tropical Andes	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2020.e01021">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.gecco.2020.e01021</a>
Torben Hilmers, Peter Biber, Thomas Knoke & Hans Pretzsch.	Eur J Forest Res (2020).	Assessing transformation scenarios from pure Norway spruce to mixed uneven-aged forests in mountain areas	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-020-01270-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10342-020-01270-y</a>
Demian F. Gomez, Shiroma Sathypala and Jiri Hulcr.	Forests 2020, 11, 173.	Towards Sustainable Forest Management in Central America: Review of Southern Pine Beetle ( <i>Dendroctonus frontalis</i> Zimmermann) Outbreaks, Their Causes, and Solutions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11020173">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11020173</a>
Viiri H., Viitanen J., Mutanen A., Leppänen J.	Metsätieteen aikakauskirja vuosikerta 2019 artikkeli id 10200.	Metsätuhot vaikuttavat Euroopan puumarkkinoihin – Suomessa vaikutukset toistaiseksi vähäisiä	<a href="https://doi.org/10.14214/m.a.10200">https://doi.org/10.14214/m.a.10200</a>

Fernandez Perez, Fernando.	MSc Thesis, University of Twente, 2020	Risk assessment of bark beetle outbreak in the Schwarzwald national park.	<a href="http://purl.utwente.nl/esays/84933">http://purl.utwente.nl/esays/84933</a>
Phuntsho.	MSc Thesis, University of Twente, 2020	Differentiating healthy and bark beetle infected spruce trees with Sentinel-1 SAR.	<a href="http://essay.utwente.nl/85202/1/phuntsho.pdf">http://essay.utwente.nl/85202/1/phuntsho.pdf</a>
Hristo Petrov Hansen,	MSc Thesis, Norwegian University of Life Sciences, 2020	Impacts of Abiotic Stress on Priming of Defense Responses and Pathogen Resistance in Norway spruce	<a href="https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmlui/bitstream/handle/1250/2711207/Master%20thesis%20Hristo%20Petrov%20Hansen%202020.pdf?sequence=1">https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmlui/bitstream/handle/1250/2711207/Master%20thesis%20Hristo%20Petrov%20Hansen%202020.pdf?sequence=1</a>
Hilmers, Torben.	PhD Thesis, Technische Universität München, 2020	Mixed mountain forests comprised of <i>Fagus sylvatica</i> , <i>Picea abies</i> and <i>Abies alba</i> : productivity, management and biodiversity	<a href="http://mediatum.ub.tum.de/?id=1535237">http://mediatum.ub.tum.de/?id=1535237</a>
R Morrone,	Master's thesis, Politecnico di Milano, 2019	Using Sentinel-2 derived deforestation maps of Bialowieza forest to assess habitat quality with InVEST	<a href="https://www.politesi.polimi.it/handle/10589/151858">https://www.politesi.polimi.it/handle/10589/151858</a>
Rafał Podlaski, Dariusz Wojdan, Monika Źelezik.	Ecological Indicators Volume 109, February 2020, 105789	A quantitative approach for assessing bark beetle infestations: A study of <i>Pityokteines spinidens</i> Reitt. egg gallery densities in windthrown <i>Abies alba</i> Mill.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105789">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.ecolind.2019.105789</a>
Gert-Jan Nabuurs, Peter Verweij, Michiel Van Epen, Marta Pérez-Soba, Helga Püchl & Kees Hendriks.	Nature Sustainability volume 2, pages 815–818 (2019)	Next-generation information to support a sustainable course for European forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-019-0374-3">https://doi.org/10.1038/s41893-019-0374-3</a>
Melissa H. Mageroy, Erik Christiansen, Bo Långström, Anna-Karin Borg-Karlsson, Halvor Solheim, Niklas Björklund, Tao Zhao, Axel Schmidt, Carl Gunnar Fossdal, Paal Krokene.	Plant, cell and environment, published online 1 November 2019	Priming of inducible defenses protects Norway spruce against tree-killing bark beetles	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.13661">https://doi.org/10.1111/pce.13661</a>
Werner Rammer and Rupert Seidl.	Frontiers in Plant Science, 28 October 2019	Harnessing Deep Learning in Ecology: An Example Predicting Bark Beetle Outbreaks	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01327">https://doi.org/10.3389/fpls.2019.01327</a>
Laura Dobor, Tomáš Hlásny, Werner Rammer, Soňa Zimová, Ivan Barka, Rupert Seidl.	Journal of Environmental Management	Spatial configuration matters when removing windfelled trees to manage bark beetle	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.109792">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.109792</a>

		disturbances in Central European forest landscapes	
Peter H.W.Biedermann, Jörg Müller, Jean-Claude Grégoire, Axel Gruppe, Jonas Hagge, Almuth Hammerbacher, Richard W.Hofstetter, Dineshkumar Kandasamy, Miroslav Kolarik, Martin Kostovcik, Paal Krokene, Aurélien Sallé, Diana L.Six, Tabea Turrini, Dan Vanderpool, Michael J.Wingfield, Claus Bässler.	Trends in Ecology and Evolution, available online 28 June 2019	Bark Beetle Population Dynamics in the Anthropocene: Challenges and Solutions	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2019.06.002">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.tree.2019.06.002</a>
Tanin, Sifat Munim	MSc Thesis, Norwegian University of Life Sciences	Testing host choice of Ips typographus in Norway spruce and two North American spruce species, using field studies and lab analysis	<a href="https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmlui/handle/11250/262365">https://nmbu.brage.unit.no/nmbu-xmlui/handle/11250/262365</a>
Adrian Kiser	School of Forestry, Northern Arizona University, Flagstaff	Insect population dynamics drive research publication trends: Publication patterns related to three bark beetle species over the past 50 years.	<a href="https://nau.edu/forestry/wp-content/uploads/sites/140/2019.AdrianKiser.InsectPopulationDynamicsResearchPublicationTrends.pdf">https://nau.edu/forestry/wp-content/uploads/sites/140/2019.AdrianKiser.InsectPopulationDynamicsResearchPublicationTrends.pdf</a>
<b>Presentations</b>			
Claire Montagne-Huck and Marielle Brunette	IUFRO World Congress 2019, Brazil	What economics can tell us about insects pests disturbances in forests	<a href="http://docs.gip-ecofor.org/public/D7m-Brunette-What_Economics.pdf">http://docs.gip-ecofor.org/public/D7m-Brunette-What_Economics.pdf</a>
Paal Krokene, 04.04.2019.	Vårsamling 2019 for skogbruket i Oppland og Hedmark, Honne	Er det risiko for barkbilleangrep i 2019? I Sverige er det store angrep av barkbiller, aldri tidigere har en så stor del av landet blitt klassifisert som «bekämpningsområde». Vi feirer 40-årsjubileum for barkbilleovervåkningen, med en oppdatert risikovurdering.	<a href="https://www.fylkesmannen.no/globalassets/fm-innlandet/07-landbruk-og-mat/kurs-og-konferanser/vårsamling-for-skogbruket-i-innlandet/vårsamling-2019/paal-krokene---risiko-for-granbarkbilleangrep.pdf">https://www.fylkesmannen.no/globalassets/fm-innlandet/07-landbruk-og-mat/kurs-og-konferanser/vårsamling-for-skogbruket-i-innlandet/vårsamling-2019/paal-krokene---risiko-for-granbarkbilleangrep.pdf</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Norsk Skogbruk (Norwegian Forestry), independent trade journal. 26.02.2020	Krise for grana i Sentral-Europa	<a href="http://www.norsk-skogbruk.no/2020/02/25/krise-for-grana-i-sentral-europa/">http://www.norsk-skogbruk.no/2020/02/25/krise-for-grana-i-sentral-europa/</a>

	Scyon Lucas, December 2019	The Threat of The Bark Beetle	<a href="https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/62253aa0bdd8466295e1ea5270662574">https://storymaps.arcgis.com/stories/62253aa0bdd8466295e1ea5270662574</a>
	Metsaleht (Estonia), 27.06.2019	Kuuse-kooreürask kahjustab üha suuremas mahus	<a href="https://dea.digar.ee/cgi-bin/dea?a=d&amp;d=mlmetsaleht20190627.2.7.1">https://dea.digar.ee/cgi-bin/dea?a=d&amp;d=mlmetsaleht20190627.2.7.1</a>
	Maaleht (Estonia), 27.06.2019	Kuuse-kooreüraskite väed marsivad võidukalt läbi Euroopa metsade	<a href="https://maaleht.delfi.ee/metsandus/kuuse-kooreuraskite-vaed-marsivad-voidukalt-labi-euroopa-metsade?id=86563001">https://maaleht.delfi.ee/metsandus/kuuse-kooreuraskite-vaed-marsivad-voidukalt-labi-euroopa-metsade?id=86563001</a>
	Maaseuduntuleva isuus, 26.09.2019	Ennennäkemättömät metsätuhot	<a href="https://www.maaseuduntulevaisuus.fi/puheenaiheet/vieraskolumnit/artikkeli-1.515684">https://www.maaseuduntulevaisuus.fi/puheenaiheet/vieraskolumnit/artikkeli-1.515684</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Søgaard, Gunnhild; Alfredsen, Gry; Fernandez, Antòn; Antón-Fernández, Clara; Astrup, Rasmus Andreas; Blom, Hans H.; Clarke, Nicholas; Eriksen, Rune; Granhus, Aksel; Holt Hanssen, Kjersti; Hietala, Ari Mikko; Mohr, Christian Wilhelm; Nygaard, Per Holm; Solberg, Svein; Steffenrem, Arne	NIBIO Report VOL. 6, NR. 9, 2020	Klimakur 2030 – beskrivelse av utvalgte klimatiltak knyttet til skog	<a href="http://hdl.handle.net/11250/2639345">http://hdl.handle.net/11250/2639345</a>
	Forest-based Sector Technology Platform (FTP)	Strategic research and innovation agenda 2030 of the European forest-based sector	<a href="http://new-www.forestplatform.org/system/attachments/files/000/000/692/original/SIRA_2030.pdf?1574846949">http://new-www.forestplatform.org/system/attachments/files/000/000/692/original/SIRA_2030.pdf?1574846949</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
USNESENÍ VLÁDY ČESKÉ REPUBLIKY ze dne 17. února 2020 č. 116	RESOLUTION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE CZECH REPUBLIC No. 116 of 17 February 2020	Koncepcí státní lesnické politiky do roku 2035	<a href="http://www.silvarium.cz/skalad/Koncepce_2035.pdf">http://www.silvarium.cz/skalad/Koncepce_2035.pdf</a>
	Regjeringen.no	Store barkbilleangrep i Sverige og Sentral-Europa	<a href="https://www.regjeringen.no/no/aktuelt/store-barkbilleangrep-i-sverige-og-sentral-europa/id2689163/">https://www.regjeringen.no/no/aktuelt/store-barkbilleangrep-i-sverige-og-sentral-europa/id2689163/</a>
	Regjeringen.no	Insektskader fører til at skogen i Europa dør	<a href="https://www.regjeringen.no/no/aktuelt/insektskader-">https://www.regjeringen.no/no/aktuelt/insektskader-</a>

			<a href="https://www.efi.int/policysupport/forer-til-at-skogen-i-europa-dor/id2640164/">forer-til-at-skogen-i-europa-dor/id2640164/</a>
--	--	--	---

**From Science to Policy 9: Plantation forests in Europe: opportunities and challenges**  
 Published 10 December 2019

**Citations**

Bart Muys.	In W. Leal Filho et al. (eds.), Life on Land, Encyclopedia of the UN Sustainable Development Goals	Forest Ecosystem Services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71065-5_129-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-71065-5_129-1</a>
Mudrite Daugaviete, Galina Telysheva, Ojars Polis, Ausma Korica, Kaspars Spalvis.	Proceedings of the 2020 International Conference "ECONOMIC SCIENCE FOR RURAL DEVELOPMENT" No 53 Jelgava, LLU ESAF, 12-15 May 2020, pp. 13-21	Plantation forests as regional strength for development of rural bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.22616/ESRD.2020.53.001">https://doi.org/10.22616/ESRD.2020.53.001</a>
L.Joubert-van der Merwe, M.J.Samways, J.S.Pryke.	Journal of Environmental Management Volume 271, 1 October 2020, 110922	A new protocol for monitoring operational outcomes of environmental management in commercial forestry plantations	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110922">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110922</a>

**Presentations**

Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	ThinkForest webinar, "Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests", 20.05.2020	Forest-based Bioeconomy and the Green Deal	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemaki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemaki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf</a>
---------------------	--	--	---

**Policymakers**

Lauri Hetemäki	Centrum Balticum, BSR Policy Briefing series, 1/2020: The forest industry around the Baltic Sea region: Future	The outlook for Nordic-Baltic forest bioeconomy to 2030,	<a href="https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=14">https://www.centrumbalticum.org/files/4638/BSR_Policy_Briefing_2020.pdf#page=14</a>
----------------	--	--	---

	challenges and opportunities.		
--	-------------------------------	--	--

**From Science to Policy 10: European forest governance post-2020**  
 Published 29 April 2020

**Citations**

Filip Aggestam and Helga Püchl.	Sustainability 2020, 12(10), 3999	Downloading Europe: A Regional Comparison in the Uptake of the EU Forest Action Plan	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12103999">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12103999</a>
Kallio, M., Chen, X., Jonsson, R., Kunttu, J., Zhang, Y., Toppinen, A., Zhang, J., Chen, J., Krajnc, N., Cashore, B., Yu, B., Yong, C., Pettenella, D.	From Science to Policy 11. (2020)	China-Europe Forest Bioeconomy: Assessment and Outlook.	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs11</a>
Seema Lamichhane, Ram Asheshwar Mandal, Ajay Bhakta Mathema, Dipika Badal.	Annals of Ecology and Environmental Science Volume 4, Issue 4, 2020, PP 1-10	Sustainability Livelihood Security in Community Forests, Surkhet District, Nepal	<a href="https://www.sryahwapublications.com/annals-of-ecology-and-environmental-science/pdf/v4-i4/1.pdf">https://www.sryahwapublications.com/annals-of-ecology-and-environmental-science/pdf/v4-i4/1.pdf</a>

**Presentations**

Lauri Hetemäki, EFI	ThinkForest webinar, "Science Insights to the European Green Deal and Forests", 20.05.2020	Forest-based Bioeconomy and the Green Deal	<a href="https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemaki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf">https://www.efi.int/sites/default/files/files/thinkforest/2020/Hetemaki_ThinkForest%20webinar%2020%20May%202020_correct.pdf</a>
---------------------	--	--	---

**From Science to Policy 11: China-Europe forest bioeconomy: Assessment and outlook**  
Published 9 December 2020

**Citations**

--	--	--	--

**Presentations**

--	--	--	--

## What Science Can Tell Us 7: Natura 2000 and forests: Assessing the state of implementation and effectiveness

Published 27 September 2017

### Citations

Wolfslehner, B., Püchl, H., Kleinschmit, D., Aggestam, F., Winkel, G., Candel, J., Eckerberg, K., Feindt, P., McDermott, C., Secco, L., Sotirov, M., Lackner, M., Roux, J.-L.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>
Grzegorz Mikusiński, Krzysztof Niedziałkowski.	Land Use Policy Volume 97, September 2020, 104667	Perceived importance of ecosystem services in the Białowieża Forest for local communities – Does proximity matter?	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104667">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104667</a>
F. Aggestam, A. Konczal, M. Sotirov, I. Wallin, Y. Paillet, R. Spinelli, M. Lindner, J. Derkx, M. Hanewinkel, G. Winkel.	Journal of Environmental Management Volume 268, 15 August 2020, 110670	Can nature conservation and wood production be reconciled in managed forests? A review of driving factors for integrated forest management in Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110670">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110670</a>
Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh, Alessandro Paletto, Stjepan Posavec, Zuzana Dobšinská, Ilijा Đorđević, Bruno Marić, Mersudin Avdibegović, Emil Kitchoukov, Aleksandar Stijović, Pande Trajkov and Tomislav Laktić.	Forests 2019, 10(12), 1099;	Evaluation of the Operational Environment Factors of Nature Conservation Policy Implementation: Cases of Selected EU and Non-EU Countries	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f10121099">https://doi.org/10.3390/f10121099</a>
Liviu Nichiforel, Philippe Deuffic, Bo Jellesmark Thorsen, Gerhard Weiss, Teppo Hujala, Kevin Keary, Anna Lawrence, Mersudin Avdibegović, Zuzana Dobšinská, Diana Feliciano, Elena Górriz-Mifsud, Marjanke Hoogstra-Klein, Michal Hrib, Vilém Jarský, Krzysztof Jodłowski, Diana Lukmine, Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh, Jelena Nedeljković, Dragan Nonić, Silvija Krajter Ostoić, Klaus	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 115, June 2020, 102146	Two decades of forest-related legislation changes in European countries analysed from a property rights perspective	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102146">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102146</a>

Pukall, Jacques Rondeux, Theano Samara, Zuzana Sarvašová, Ramona Elena Scriban, Rita Šilingienė, Milan Sinko, Makedonka Stojanovska, Vladimir Stojanovski, Todor Stoyanov, Meelis Teder, Birger Vennesland, Erik Wilhelmsson, Jerylee Wilkes-Allemann, Ivana Živojinović, Laura Bouriaud.			
Bettina Joa, Ulrich Schraml.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 115, June 2020, 102141	Conservation practiced by private forest owners in Southwest Germany – The role of values, perceptions and local forest knowledge	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102141">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102141</a>
Anke Müller, Uwe A Schneider, Kerstin Jantke.	Conservation Biology. First published: 05 February 2020.	Evaluating and expanding the European Union's protected-area network toward potential post-2020 coverage targets	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13479">https://doi.org/10.1111/cobi.13479</a>
Ilse Storch, Johannes Penner, Thomas Asbeck, Marco Basile, Jürgen Bauhus, Veronika Braunisch, Carsten F. Dormann, Julian Frey, Stefanie Gärtner, Marc Hanewinkel, Barbara Koch, Alexandra-Maria Klein, Thomas Kuss, Michael Pregernig, Patrick Pyttel, Albert Reif, Michael Scherer-Lorenzen, Gernot Segelbacher, Ulrich Schraml, Michael Staab, Georg Winkel, Rasoul Yousefpour.	Ecology and Evolution, First published: 14 January 2020.	Evaluating the effectiveness of retention forestry to enhance biodiversity in production forests of Central Europe using an interdisciplinary, multi-scale approach	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6003">https://doi.org/10.1002/ece3.6003</a>
Alessandro Paletto, Tomislav Laktić, Stjepan Posavec, Zuzana Dobšinská, Bruno Marić, Ilija Đordjević, Pandek Trajkov, Emil Kitchoukov and Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh.	Šumarski list, 7–8 (2019): 307–318	Nature conservation versus forestry activities in protected areas: The stakeholders' point of view	<a href="https://doi.org/10.31298/sl.143.7-8.2">https://doi.org/10.31298/sl.143.7-8.2</a>

P.Huber, T.Hujala, M.Kurttila, B.Wolfslehner, H.Vacik,	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 103, June 2019	Application of multi criteria analysis methods for a participatory assessment of non-wood forest products in two European case studies	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934116304452">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934116304452</a>
Philippe Legrand	Revue forestière française 2018, Numéro 5	Les armillaires ( <i>armillaria spp.</i> ), champignons indicateurs potentiels de l'ancienneté des forêts	<a href="http://documents.irevues.inist.fr/bitstream/handle/2042/70131/RFF_2018_70_5_457_Legrand.pdf?sequence=1">http://documents.irevues.inist.fr/bitstream/handle/2042/70131/RFF_2018_70_5_457_Legrand.pdf?sequence=1</a>
Felix Storch.	PhD Thesis, Albert-Ludwigs- Universität, 2018	Influence of Harvesting Intensity on Species and Structural Diversity of Forests	<a href="https://dnb.info/1172203342/34">https://dnb.info/1172203342/34</a>
Metodi Sotirov, Bas Arts	Land Use Policy Vol 79, December 2018, pp 960-967	Integrated Forest Governance in Europe: An introduction to the special issue on forest policy integration and integrated forest management	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0264837717315570">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/abs/pii/S0264837717315570</a>
Tomislav Laktić and Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh	Forests 2018, 9(10), 599	Stakeholder Participation in Natura 2000 Management Program: Case Study of Slovenia	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/10/599/htm">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/10/599/htm</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Anna Lawrence, Gun Lidestav, Diana Feliciano, Hujala Teppo, Sarvašová Zuzana, Dobšinská Zuzana, Živojinović Ivana.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 18 October 2018	Research trends: Forest ownership in multiple perspectives	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302570">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302570</a>
Gabriel Michanek, Göran Bostedt, Hans Ekwall, Maria Forsberg, Anouschka R. Hof, Johnny de Jong, Jörgen Rudolphi and Astrid Zabel.	Forests 2018, 9(9), 523	Landscape Planning—Paving the Way for Effective Conservation of Forest Biodiversity and a Diverse Forestry?	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/523">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/9/523</a>
Zuzana Sarvašová, Sonia Quiroga, Cristina Suárez, Tamás Ali, Diana Lukmine, Ilija Djordjević, Michal Hrib.	Journal for Nature Conservation. Available online 27 July 2018.	Understanding the drivers for Natura 2000 payments in forests: a Heckman selection analysis	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1617138116302709">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1617138116302709</a>
Marko Lovrić, Nataša Lovrić, Ulrich Schraml, Georg Winkel.	Journal for Nature Conservation, Available online 2 March 2018	Implementing Natura 2000 in Croatian forests: an interplay of science, values and interests	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1617138117300389">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1617138117300389</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Anna Lawrence, Teppo Hujala, Gun Lidestav, Liviu Nichiforel, Erlend Nybakken, Sonia Quiroga, Zuzana Sarvašová, Cristina Suarez, Ivana Živojinović.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 9 April 2018	Forest ownership changes in Europe: State of knowledge and conceptual foundations	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301740">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301740</a>

Zuzana Sarvašová, Tamás Ali, Ilija Đorđević, Diana Lukmine, Sonia Quiroga, Cristina Suárez, Michal Hrib, Jacques Rondeux, Konstantinos T. Mantzanas, Kristin Franz	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 13 Sept 2017	Natura 2000 payments for private forest owners in Rural Development Programmes 2007–2013 - a comparative view	<a href="http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301703">http://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117301703</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Joana Chiavari, Cristina Leme Lopes	Climate Policy Initiative	Forest and land use policies on private lands: an international comparison Argentina, Brazil, Canada, China, France, Germany, and the United States	<a href="https://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Full_Report_Forest_and_Land_Use_Policies_on_Private_Lands_-_an_International_Comparison-1.pdf">https://climatepolicyinitiative.org/wp-content/uploads/2017/10/Full_Report_Forest_and_Land_Use_Policies_on_Private_Lands_-_an_International_Comparison-1.pdf</a>
<b>Media</b>			
	Le Bois International, 02.06.2020	La filière forêt-bois réagit à la stratégie de l'UE en faveur de la biodiversité d'ici 2030	<a href="http://www.leboisinternational.com/la-filiere-foret-bois-reagit-a-la-strategie-de-lue-en-faveur-de-la-biodiversite-dici-2030/">http://www.leboisinternational.com/la-filiere-foret-bois-reagit-a-la-strategie-de-lue-en-faveur-de-la-biodiversite-dici-2030/</a>

## What Science Can Tell Us 8: Towards a sustainable European forest-based bioeconomy – assessment and the way forward

Published 20 December 2017

### Citations

Ivan Barka, Tibor Priwitzer, and Pavel Pavlenda.	Central European Forestry Journal, Volume 66: Issue 4	Carbon sequestration in living biomass of Slovak forests: recent trends and future projection	<a href="https://doi.org/10.2478/fori-2020-0020">https://doi.org/10.2478/fori-2020-0020</a>
Mauro Masiero, Laura Secco, Davide Pettenella, Riccardo Da Re, Hanna Bernö, Ariane Carreira, Alexander Dobrovolsky, Blanka Giertlieova, Alexandru Giurca, Sara Holmgren, Cecilia Mark-Herbert, Lenka Navrátilová, Helga Pütlz, Lea Ranacher, Alessandra Salvalaggio, Arnaud Sergent, Juuso Sopanen, Cristoph Stelzer, Theresa Stetter, Lauri Valsta, Jozef Výboštok & Ida Wallin.	Ambio 49, 1925–1942 (2020).	Bioeconomy perception by future stakeholders: Hearing from European forestry students	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01376-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01376-y</a>
Jose E.Guerrero, Eric Hansen.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 123, February 2021, 102355	Company-level cross-sector collaborations in transition to the bioeconomy: A multi-case study	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102355">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102355</a>
Wolfslehner, B., Pütlz, H., Kleinschmit, D., Aggestam, F., Winkel, G., Candel, J., Eckerberg, K., Feindt, P., McDermott, C., Secco, L., Sotirov, M., Lackner, M., Roux, J.-L.	From Science to Policy 10.	European forest governance post-2020	<a href="https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10">https://doi.org/10.36333/fs10</a>
Lenka Navrátilová, Jozef Výboštok, Zuzana Dobšinská, Jaroslav Šálka, Magdaléna Pichlerová & Vilim Pichler	Ambio (2020)	Assessing the potential of bioeconomy in Slovakia based on public perception of renewable materials in contrast to non-renewable materials	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01368-y">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-020-01368-y</a>
Paletto A., Biancolillo I., Bersier J., Keller M., Romagnoli M.	J. For. Sci., 66: 265-279	A literature review on forest bioeconomy with a bibliometric network analysis	<a href="https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS">https://doi.org/10.17221/75/2020-JFS</a>
Kanowski, P.J.	International Forestry Review,	Multilateral forestry research and tertiary forestry education	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1505/146554820829523961">https://doi.org/10.1505/146554820829523961</a>

	Volume 22, Supplement 1, June 2020, pp. 113-128(16)	for development: reflections on progress since the 1970s	
Mario Torralba, Marko Lovrić, Jeanne-Lazyá Roux, Marie-Alice Budniok, Anne-Sophie Mulier, Georg Winkel and Tobias Plieninger.	Ecology and Society 25(3):2	Examining the relevance of cultural ecosystem services in forest management in Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-11587-250302">https://doi.org/10.5751/ES-11587-250302</a>
Alexandru Giurca, Daniela Kleinschmit (2020).	In: Konrad W., Scheer D., Weidtmann A. (eds) Bioökonomie nachhaltig gestalten. Technikzukünfte, Wissenschaft und Gesellschaft / Futures of Technology, Science and Society. Springer VS, Wiesbaden	Übergang zu einer forstbasierten Bioökonomie? Ein Vergleich von Deutschland und Finnland	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-29433-5_7">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-658-29433-5_7</a>
Artti Juutinen, Anne Tolvanen, Terhi Koskela.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 118, September 2020, 102220	Forest owners' future intentions for forest management	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102220">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102220</a>
Anna Lawrence, Jennifer L.G.Wong, Star Molteno.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 118, September 2020, 102221	Fostering social enterprise in woodlands: Challenges for partnerships supporting social innovation	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102221">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102221</a>
F.Aggestam, A.Konczal, M.Sotirov, I.Wallin, Y.Paillet, R.Spinelli, M.Lindner, J.Derks, M.Hanewinkel, G.Winkel.	Journal of Environmental Management Volume 268, 15 August 2020, 110670	Can nature conservation and wood production be reconciled in managed forests? A review of driving factors for integrated forest management in Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110670">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2020.110670</a>
Raul Fernandez-Lacruz, Anders Eriksson and Dan Bergström.	Forests 2020, 11(1), 1	Simulation-Based Cost Analysis of Industrial Supply of Chips from Logging Residues and Small-Diameter Trees	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f11010001">https://doi.org/10.3390/f11010001</a>
Liviu Nichiforel, Philippe Deuffic, Bo Jellesmark Thorsen, Gerhard Weiss, Teppo Hujala, Kevin Keary, Anna Lawrence, Mersudin Avdibegović,	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 115, June 2020, 102146	Two decades of forest-related legislation changes in European countries analysed from a property rights perspective	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102146">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102146</a>

Zuzana Dobšinská, Diana Feliciano, Elena Górriz-Mifsud, Marjanke Hoogstra-Klein, Michal Hrib, Vilém Jarský, Krzysztof Jodłowski, Diana Lukmine, Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh, Jelena Nedeljković, Dragan Nonić, Silvija Krajter Ostoic, Klaus Pukall, Jacques Rondeux, Theano Samara, Zuzana Sarvašová, Ramona Elena Scriban, Rita Šilingienė, Milan Sinko, Makedonka Stojanovska, Vladimir Stojanovski, Todor Stoyanov, Meelis Teder, Birger Vennesland, Erik Wilhelmsson, Jerylee Wilkes-Allemann, Ivana Živojinović, Laura Bouriaud.			
Alexandra Purkus, Jan Lüdtke.	Forest Policy and Economics Volume 113, April 2020, 102113	A systemic evaluation framework for a multi-actor, forest-based bioeconomy governance process: The German Charter for Wood 2.0 as a case study	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102113">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.forepol.2020.102113</a>
Anna Lawrence, Philippe Deuffic, Teppo Hujala, Liviu Nichiforel, Diana Feliciano, Krzysztof Jodłowski, Torgny Lind, Didier Marchal, Ari Talkkari, Meelis Teder, Lelde Vilkriste, Erik Wilhelmsson.	Land Use Policy Volume 94, May 2020, 104522	Extension, advice and knowledge systems for private forestry: Understanding diversity and change across Europe	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104522">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2020.104522</a>
Ratna C. Purwestri, Miroslav Hájek, Miroslava Šodková and Vilém Jarský.	Sustainability 2020, 12, 566;	How Are Wood and Non-Wood Forest Products Utilized in the Czech Republic? A Preliminary Assessment of a Nationwide Survey on the Bioeconomy	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/su12020566">https://doi.org/10.3390/su12020566</a>
E Yu Panasenkova and S Timofeev.	2020 IOP Conf. Ser.: Earth Environ. Sci. 408 012083	Bioeconomy of the Irkutsk Region: State and Prospects of Development	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/408/1/012083">https://doi.org/10.1088/1755-1315/408/1/012083</a>
Georg Winkel, Glenn Galloway, Carol J. Pierce	In: Sustainable Development Goals: Their	The Impacts of the Sustainable Development Goals on Forests	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108765015.021">https://doi.org/10.1017/9781108765015.021</a>

Colfer, Wil de Jong, Pia Katila and Pablo Pacheco.	Impacts on Forests and People. Pia Katila, Carol J. Pierce Colfer, Wil de Jong, Glenn Galloway, Pablo Pacheco, Georg Winkel (eds.)	and People – Conclusions and the Way Forward	
Gerhard Weiss, Marla R. Emery, Jari Miina, Mikko Kurttila, Giulia Corradini, Patrick Huber, Harald Vacik.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds.).	Value Creation and Innovation with Non-wood Forest Products in a Family Forestry Context	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_10">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_10</a>
Anne Toppinen, Mirja Mikkilä, Anni Tuppura, Gerdien de Vries.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds.).	Sustainability as a Driver in Forestry-Related Services	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_14">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_14</a>
Gun Lidestav, Maria Johansson, Emily S. Huff.	Chapter in: Services in Family Forestry, Teppo Hujala, Anne Toppinen, Brett J. Butler (eds.).	Gender Perspectives on Forest Services in the Rise of a Bioeconomy Discourse	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_15">https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-28999-7_15</a>
Erkki Mäntymaa, Liisa Tyrväinen, Artti Juutinen, Mikko Kurttila.	Land Use Policy Available online 18 October 2019, 104095	Importance of forest landscape quality for companies operating in nature tourism areas	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.104095">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.landusepol.2019.104095</a>
Adam Felton, Therese Löfroth, Per Angelstam, Lena Gustafsson, Joakim Hjältén, Annika M. Felton, Per Simonsson, Anders Dahlberg, Matts Lindbladh, Johan Svensson, Urban Nilsson, Isak Lodin, P. O. Hedwall, Anna Sténs, Tomas Lämås, Jörg Brunet, Christer Kalén, Bengt Kriström, Pelle Gemmel, Thomas Ranius.	Ambio (2019)	Keeping pace with forestry: Multi-scale conservation in a changing production forest matrix	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01248-0">https://doi.org/10.1007/s13280-019-01248-0</a>
Marius Lazdinis, Per Angelstam, Helga Pütlz	Landscape Ecology, 2019	Towards sustainable forest management in the European Union through polycentric forest governance and an integrated landscape approach	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-019-00864-1">https://doi.org/10.1007/s10980-019-00864-1</a>

Špela Pezdevšek Malovrh, Dženan Bećirović, Bruno Marić, Jelena Nedeljković, Stjepan Posavec, Nenad Petrović and Mersudin Avdibegović	Forests 2019, 10(8), 648	Contribution of Forest Stewardship Council Certification to Sustainable Forest Management of State Forests in Selected Southeast European Countries	<a href="https://doi.org/10.3390/f10080648">https://doi.org/10.3390/f10080648</a>
Jyri Seppälä, Tero Heinonen, Timo Pukkala, Antti Kilpeläinen, Tuomas Mattila, Tanja Myllyviita, Antti Asikainen, Heli Peltola.	Journal of Environmental Management Volume 247, 1 October 2019, Pages 580-587	Effect of increased wood harvesting and utilization on required greenhouse gas displacement factors of wood- based products and fuels	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.06.031">https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jenvman.2019.06.031</a>
Luana Ladu, Enrica Imbert, Rainer Quitzow, Piergiuseppe Morone	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 23 May 2019	A Path Transition Towards a Bioeconomy—The Crucial Role of Sustainability	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138993411830368X</a>
Pipiet Larasatie, Gintare Baublyte, Kendall Conroy, Eric Hansen, Anne Toppinen	Canadian Journal of Forest Research, published 9 April 2019	“From nude calendars to tractor calendars”: The perspectives of female executives on gender aspects in the North American and Nordic forest industries	<a href="https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0402">https://doi.org/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0402</a>
Christian Messier, Jürgen Bauhus, Frederik Doyon, Fanny Maure, Rita Sousa- Silva, Philippe Nolet, Marco Mina, Núria Aquilué, Marie-Josée Fortin and Klaus Puettmann	Forest Ecosystems 2019, 6:21	The functional complex network approach to foster forest resilience to global changes	<a href="https://forestecosyst.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40663-019-0166-2">https://forestecosyst.springeropen.com/articles/10.1186/s40663-019-0166-2</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Marko Lovrić, Nataša Lovrić, Lauri Hetemäki, Georg Winkel	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 102, May 2019, Pages 86-99	Frontiers of the forest-based bioeconomy—A European Delphi study	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117304434">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117304434</a>
Marko Lovrić, Nataša Lovrić, Robert Mavsar	Forest Policy and Economics, Available online 28 February 2019	Mapping forest-based bioeconomy research in Europe	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303964">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118303964</a>
Jennifer De Boer, Rajat Panwar, Robert Kozak, Benjamin Cashore	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 19 January 2019	Squaring the circle: Refining the competitiveness logic for the circular bioeconomy	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302168">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302168</a>
Ariane Christin Schmelzenbart, Miriam Lettner, Franziska Hesser, Peter Schwarzbaue	R. Pro Ligno, Vol. 14 N° 4 2018	Barriers and incentives on the market diffusion of lignin composites – a delphi-swot analysis	<a href="http://www.proligno.ro/en/articles/2018/4/SCHMELZENBART.pdf">http://www.proligno.ro/en/articles/2018/4/SCHMELZENBART.pdf</a>
Felix Storch	PhD Thesis, Albert-Ludwigs- Universität, 2018	Influence of Harvesting Intensity on Species and Structural Diversity of Forests	<a href="https://dnb.info/1172203342/34">https://dnb.info/1172203342/34</a>

Raul Fernandez Lacruz	PhD Thesis, Swedish University of Agricultural Sciences, 2019	Improving supply chains for logging residues and small- diameter trees in Sweden	<a href="https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf">https://pub.epsilon.slu.se/16161/7/fernandez_lacruz_r_190522.pdf</a>
Tuuli Suomala	Masters Thesis, University of Helsinki, 2019	Understanding the perceptions of urban citizens concerning a forest-based bioeconomy	<a href="https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/303032/Suomala_Tuuli_Pro_Gradu_2019.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y">https://helda.helsinki.fi/bitstream/handle/10138/303032/Suomala_Tuuli_Pro_Gradu_2019.pdf?sequence=2&amp;isAllowed=y</a>
Maciej Pach et al.	In Bravo-Oviedo A., Pretzsch H., del Río M. (eds) Dynamics, Silviculture and Management of Mixed Forests. Managing Forest Ecosystems, vol 31.	Silviculture of Mixed Forests: A European Overview of Current Practices and Challenges	<a href="https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_6">https://link.springer.com/chapter/10.1007/978-3-319-91953-9_6</a>
Dalia D'Amato, Simo Veijonah, Anne Toppinen.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 7 Dec 2018.	Towards sustainability? Forest- based circular bioeconomy business models in Finnish SMEs	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302600">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302600</a>
Elias Hurmekoski, Ragnar Jonsson, Jaana Korhonen, Janne Jänis, Marko Mäkinen, Pekka Leskinen, Lauri Hetenäki.	Canadian Journal of Forest Research, published online 21.08.2018	Diversification of the forest industries: Role of new wood- based products	<a href="http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0116#.W4ZDYfZuluU">http://www.nrcresearchpress.com/doi/abs/10.1139/cjfr-2018-0116#.W4ZDYfZuluU</a>
Helga Pütlz, Doris Wydra and Karl Hogl.	Forests 2018, 9(11), 719.	Piecemeal Integration: Explaining and Understanding 60 Years of European Union Forest Policy-Making	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/11/719">https://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/11/719</a>
Jaana Korhonen, Alexandru Giurca, Maria Brockhaus and Anne Toppinen.	Sustainability 2018, 10(10), 3785	Actors and Politics in Finland's Forest-Based Bioeconomy Network	<a href="https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/10/3785">https://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/10/3785</a>
Gerhard Weiss, Anna Lawrence, Gun Lide stav, Diana Feliciano, Hujala Teppo, Sarvašová Zuzana, Dobšinská Zuzana, Živojinović Ivana.	Forest Policy and Economics Available online 18 October 2018	Research trends: Forest ownership in multiple perspectives	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302570">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118302570</a>
Annukka Näyhä	Journal of Cleaner Production, Available online 25 October 2018	Transition in the Finnish forest- based sector: Company perspectives on the bioeconomy, circular economy and sustainability	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618332876">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618332876</a>

Bogdan Buliga, Liviu Nichiforel.	Journal of Cleaner Production Volume 207, 10 January 2019, Pages 329-342	Voluntary forest certification vs. stringent legal frameworks: Romania as a case study	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618330294">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618330294</a>
Erkki Mäntymaa, Artti Juutinen, Liisa Tyrväinen, Jouni Karhu, Mikko Kurttila.	Journal of Forest Economics, Volume 33, December 2018, Pages 14-24	Participation and compensation claims in voluntary forest landscape conservation: The case of the Ruka-Kuusamo tourism area, Finland	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689918300084">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1104689918300084</a>
Rogelja T, Ludvig A, Weiss G., Secco L.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 95, October 2018, Pages 147-155	Implications of policy framework conditions for the development of forestry-based social innovation initiatives in Slovenia	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118301400">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934118301400</a>
Carlo Ingrao, Jacopo Bacenetti, Alberto Bezama, Vincent Blok, Pietro Goglio, Emmanuel G. Koukios, Marcus Lindner, Thomas Nemecek, Valentina Siracusa, Anastasia Zabaniotou, Donald Huisingsh.	Journal of Cleaner Production, volume 204, 10 December 2018, Pages 471-488	The potential roles of bio-economy in the transition to equitable, sustainable, post fossil-carbon societies: Findings from this virtual special issue	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618327823">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S0959652618327823</a>
Miriam Lettner, Pia Solt, Björn Rößiger, Daniela Pufky-Heinrich, Anna-Stiina Jääskeläinen, Peter Schwarzbauer and Franziska Hesser.	Sustainability, vol 10, issue 8	From Wood to Resin—Identifying Sustainability Levers through Hotspotting Lignin Valorisation Pathways	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/8/2745">http://www.mdpi.com/2071-1050/10/8/2745</a>
Anna Lawrence	Forestry: An International Journal of Forest Research, Volume 91, Issue 4, 1 October 2018, Pages 401–418	Do interventions to mobilize wood lead to wood mobilization? A critical review of the links between policy aims and private forest owners' behaviour	<a href="https://academic.oup.com/forestry/article/91/4/401/5040470">https://academic.oup.com/forestry/article/91/4/401/5040470</a>
Wiersum, K.F.; Wong, J.L.G.; Vacik, H.	International Forestry Review, Volume 20, Number 2, June 2018, pp. 250-262(13)	Perspectives on non-wood forest product development in Europe	<a href="https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/cfa/ifr/2018/00000020/00000002/art0009#Refs">https://www.ingentaconnect.com/contentone/cfa/ifr/2018/00000020/00000002/art0009#Refs</a>
Filip Aggestam, Bernhard Wolfslehner.	Forest Policy and Economics, Volume 94, September 2018, Pages 21–26	Deconstructing a complex future: Scenario development and implications for the forest-based sector	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117306329">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S1389934117306329</a>
T. Stern, L. Ranacher, C. Mair, S. Berghäll, K.	Forests, published 8 May 2018	"Perceptions on the Importance of Forest Sector Innovations:	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/5/255">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/5/255</a>

Lähtinen, M. Forsblom and A. Toppinen.		Biofuels, Biomaterials, or Niche Products?	
Gerhard Weiss, Anna Lawrence, Teppo Hujala, Gun Lidestav, Liviu Nichiforel, Erlend Nybakk, Sonia Quiroga, Zuzana Sarvašová, Cristina Suarez, Ivana Živojinović.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 9 April 2018	Forest ownership changes in Europe: State of knowledge and conceptual foundations	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138934117301740">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138934117301740</a>
Ida Wallin, Helga Püzl, Laura Secco, Arnaud Sergent, Daniela Kleinschmit.	Forest Policy and Economics, available online 5 March 2018	Research trends: Orchestrating forest policy-making: Involvement of scientists and stakeholders in political processes	<a href="https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138934118300170">https://www.sciencedirect.com/science/article/pii/S138934118300170</a>
Eric Hansen, Hans Fredrik Hoen, Erlend Nybakk	Bioproducts Business 3(2), 2018	Competitive Advantage for the Forest-based Sector in the Future Bioeconomy – research question priority	<a href="http://biobus.swst.org/bpbj/index.php/bpbj/article/view/36">http://biobus.swst.org/bpbj/index.php/bpbj/article/view/36</a>
Riitta Hänninen, Elias Hurmekoski, Antti Mutanen, Jari Viitanen.	Current Forestry Reports, March 2018, vol 4 issue 1	Complexity of Assessing Future Forest Bioenergy Markets—Review of Bioenergy Potential Estimates in the European Union	<a href="https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0070-y">https://link.springer.com/article/10.1007/s40725-018-0070-y</a>
Filip Aggestam and Helga Püzl.	Forests 2018, 9(3), 125	Coordinating the Uncoordinated: The EU Forest Strategy	<a href="http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/3/125">http://www.mdpi.com/1999-4907/9/3/125</a>
Lauri Hetemäki, Marc Hanewinkel, Bart Muys, Markku Ollikainen, Marc Palahí and Antoni Trasobares.	From Science to Policy 5, European Forest Institute.	Leading the way to a European circular bioeconomy strategy	<a href="http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fs_tp_5_2017.pdf">http://www.efi.int/files/attachments/publications/efi_fs_tp_5_2017.pdf</a>
<b>Policymakers</b>			
	International Labour Organization	Promoting decent work and safety and health in forestry. Report for discussion at the Sectoral Meeting on Promoting Decent Work and Safety and Health in Forestry (Geneva, 6–10 May 2019)	<a href="https://www.ilo.org/wcms5/groups/public/-/sector/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_679806.pdf">https://www.ilo.org/wcms5/groups/public/-/sector/documents/meetingdocument/wcms_679806.pdf</a>
	European Commission, October 2018	A sustainable bioeconomy for Europe: strengthening the connection between economy, society and the environment. Updated Bioeconomy Strategy.	<a href="https://ec.europa.eu/research/bioeconomy/pdf/ec_bioeconomy_strategy_2018.pdf#view=fit&amp;pageMode=none">https://ec.europa.eu/research/bioeconomy/pdf/ec_bioeconomy_strategy_2018.pdf#view=fit&amp;pageMode=none</a>
<b>Stakeholders</b>			
Alexandra Purkus, Jan Lüdtke, Dominik Jochem, Sebastian Rüter, Holger Weimar.	Thuenen Report 78	Entwicklung der Rahmenbedingungen für das Bauen mit Holz in Deutschland: Eine Innovationssystemanalyse	<a href="https://www.thuenen.de/media/publikationen/thuenen_-report/Thuenen_Report_78.pdf">https://www.thuenen.de/media/publikationen/thuenen_-report/Thuenen_Report_78.pdf</a>

		im Kontext der Evaluation der Charta für Holz 2.0	
Berien Elbersen, Ingrid Coninx, Nora Hatvani, Joske Houtkamp, Akos Koos, István Kulmány, Kornel Mateffy, Martien Van Den Oever & Viktória Vásáry	Project POWER4BIO “emPOWERing regional stakeholders for realising the full potential of European BIOeconomy”	An overview of suitable regional policies to support bio-based business models (Deliverable 4.2)	<a href="https://library.wur.nl/WebQuery/wurpubs/fulltext/524319">https://library.wur.nl/WebQuery/wurpubs/fulltext/524319</a>
Tuomo Takala, Teppo Hujala, Eeva-Liisa Repo, Jukka Tikkainen, Raili Hokajarvi.	Maaseudun Uusi Aika 2   2019	Kohti monialaisen maa- ja metsätilan integroitua suunnittelua	<a href="http://www.mua-lehti.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/MUA-2019-2-Takala-Hujala-Repo-Tikkainen-Hokajarvi.pdf">http://www.mua-lehti.fi/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/MUA-2019-2-Takala-Hujala-Repo-Tikkainen-Hokajarvi.pdf</a>

## **Knowledge to Action 03: Public perceptions of forestry and the forest-based bioeconomy in the European Union**

Published 27 October 2020

### **Citations**

--	--	--	--

### **Presentations**

--	--	--	--



***This Report has been compiled by Lauri Hetemäki (Assistant Director), Rach Colling (Head of Communications), Harald Mauser (Brussels Liaison Officer) and Ulla Vänttinen (Communications Officer, Events), EFI***